



This is to certify that the

thesis entitled

Palynology and Paleobotany of the Java and Lowermost Canadaway Formations, Upper Devonian (Senecan/Chautauquan Boundary), New York State presented by

Gordon Daniel Wood

has been accepted towards fulfillment of the requirements for

Ph.D. degree in <u>Geology</u>

aureal J. Onos

Major professor

Date November 3, 1978

**O**-7639



-----

OVERDUE FINES ARE 25¢ PER DAY PER ITEM

Return to book drop to remove this checkout from your record.

# PALYNOLOGY AND PALEOBOTANY OF THE JAVA AND LOWERMOST CANADAWAY FORMATIONS, UPPER DEVONIAN (SENECAN/CHAUTAUQUAN) NEW YORK STATE

By

Gordon Daniel Wood

## A DISSERTATION

Submitted to Michigan State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Department of Geology

## ABSTRACT

# PALYNOLOGY AND PALEOBOTANY OF THE JAVA AND LOWERMOST CANADAWAY FORMATIONS, UPPER DEVONIAN (SENECAN/CHAUTAUQUAN BOUNDARY), NEW YORK STATE

By

## Gordon Daniel Wood

Forty-two palynomorph genera are described and figured from the Senecan age Java Formation (Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale Members) and the lowermost Chautauquan age Canadaway Formation (Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale Members), Upper Devonian, from 16 localities in southwestern New York State. Twenty-three genera are spores: <u>Anapiculatisporites</u>, <u>Ancyrospora</u>, <u>Apiculiretusispora</u>, <u>Auroraspora</u>, <u>Baculatisporites</u>, <u>?Biharisporites</u>, <u>Calamospora</u>, <u>Convolutispora</u>, <u>Emphanisporites</u>, <u>Endosporites</u>, <u>Geminospora</u>, <u>Grandispora</u>, <u>Hymenozonotriletes</u>, <u>Hystricosporites</u>, <u>Leiotriletes</u>, <u>Lophozonotriletes</u>, <u>Nikitinisporites</u>, <u>Stenozonotriletes</u>, <u>Verrucosisporites</u>; seventeen are acritarch genera: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u>, <u>Diexallophasis</u>, <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u>, <u>Micrhystridium</u>, <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u>, <u>Ozotobrachion</u>, <u>Cymatiosphaera</u>, <u>Muraticavea</u>, <u>Navifusa</u>, <u>Estiastra</u>, <u>Evittia</u>, <u>Veryhachium</u>, <u>Polyedryxium</u>, <u>Maranhites</u>, <u>Leiosphaeridia</u>, <u>Lophosphaeridium</u>, <u>Tasmanites</u>; and two are chitinozoan genera: <u>Angochitina</u> and Sphaerochitina.

Gordon Daniel Wood

This assemblage generally may be characterized as having poor preservation and apparently infrequent representation of certain taxa.

Plant macrofossils, occurring as coalified compressions and calcium carbonate-iron pyrite petrifactions, are discussed and figured. Two petrifactions from the Hanover Shale were positively identified as <u>Callixylon</u>. This is the first reported occurrence of identifiable plant macrofossils from the Hanover Shale. Four coalified compressions were tentatively identified as <u>Callixylon</u> from the Dunkirk and Gowanda Shales. Secondary wood cells of <u>Callixylon</u> are illustrated by scanning electron micrographs.

Insufficient representation of certain taxa, the recovery of numerous new forms, and the presence of long ranging taxa with little stratigraphic merit preclude the construction of a sound biostratigraphic zonation at this time. Comparison with spore and acritarch suites of similar age indicates relationships at the generic level; however, few conspecific taxa exist between these described assemblages.

Qualitative palynological data were used for paleoenvironmental interpretations. Abundance of microspores, anchor-tipped spores, acritarchs with processes and/or membranes, and Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae was computed from samples of three essentially complete geologic sections and displayed as histograms. The final palynological assemblage is extensively controlled by sedimentological and depositional factors related to sea-land oscillations in a deltaic environment. The nearshore marine-deltaic deposits (calcareous siltstones

Gordon Daniel Wood

and gray shales) are dominated by microspores, and subordinate numbers of acritarchs with processes and/or membranes, and anchor-tipped spores. Samples characterized by anchor-tipped spores often contain plant detritus with structure preserved also indicative of a nearshore environment. Anoxic shelf-basin and destructive deltaic environments (represented by black shales) are dominated by the acritarch subgroups Scutellomorphitae/ Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae (Leiosphaeridia sp., Lophosphaeridium microgranifer, Tasmanites huronensis, Maranhites brasiliensis). This microplankton assemblage is believed to typify a recurrent species grouping. Amorphous organic debris recovered from these black shales by maceration represent the bacterial degradation of fungal, algal, and terrestrial plant materials in an anaerobic, stagnant, bottom environment.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The writer expresses sincere appreciation to Dr. Aureal T. Cross for giving unselfishly of his expertise throughout my tenure at Michigan State University and for his trenchant encouragement during the course of this study. Constructive suggestions and commentary by my dissertation committee, Drs. Robert L. Anstey, James H. Fisher, and Chilton E. Prouty, of the Department of Geology, and Dr. Ralph E. Taggert of the Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, is gratefully acknowledged.

Dr. Leonard E. Eames (Amoco Production Company-Tulsa) was very helpful and generous in his discussions concerning Upper Devonian palynomorph assemblages. Dr. Eames, Dr. John A. Clendening (Amoco Production Company-Houston), and Dr. Cross worked with the author in the field to collect rock samples. The author is indebted to Drs. Charles F. Upshaw, Daniel Beju, and D.R.F. Mischell of the Amoco Production Company-Tulsa, and Dr. Irving Tesmer of the State University at Buffalo for their help in various facets of this study. All text figures and tables were drafted by Art Schwenk and Jim Allen, and the manuscript was typed by Cindy Wilson, Amoco Production Company-Houston. Lastly, to my wife, Cathy, and our respective families my deepest thanks for their continued support throughout my college career.

All field work and laboratory costs were defrayed by the Department of Geology, Michigan State University, the Amoco Production Company-Tulsa, and a research grant from the Society of Sigma Xi.

i

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	Page 1
	2
NURTH AMERICAN PALEOBUTANICAL STUDIES	3
REVIEW OF UPPER DEVONIAN PALYNOLOGICAL STUDIES	5
United States Canada	5 6
United Kingdom and European Mainland	6
Australia South Amonico	7
Africa	о 8
Russia	8
GEOLOGICAL OVERVIEW	10
Stratigraphy	10
Java Formation Pine Creek Shale	10
Hanover Shale	12
Canadaway Formation	13
Dunkirk Shale Coverda Shale	13
Local Geological Setting	14
COLLECTIONS AND PREPARATIONS	21
Sample Collection	21
Preparation of Samples	26
Microslide Preparations Light and Scanning Electron Microscopy	27 28
	20
STSTEMATICS: PLANT MACKUFUSSILS	30
Doubtful and Uncertain Plant Macrofossil Forms	32
SYSTEMATICS: PALYNOMORPHS	33
Spores	33
Acritarcha Chitinozoa	122
Scolecodonts	125
COMPOSITION OF ASSEMBLAGES	126
General Statement Comparison of Palvnomorphs from the Walnut Creek	126
Eighteenmile Creek, and Cazenovia Creek I Sections	128
Biostratigraphy	133

	Page				
COMPARISON WITH OTHER ASSEMBLAGES Spores Acritarchs Discussion					
PALEOENVIRONMENTAL INTERPRETATIONS	145				
Introduction Results Discussion and Conclusions					
REFERENCES	160				
APPENDIX 1: SAMPLING DATA	183				
APPENDIX 2: SPORES	193				
APPENDIX 3: ACRITARCHS	195				
PLATES	198				

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u> Text-Figures</u>		Page
1	Chart of previous age assignments and strati- graphic nomenclature for rocks of southwestern New York State.	11
2	Postulated paleogeographic map of Hanover- Dunkirk time.	16
3	Highly generalized stratigraphic cross sections showing facies relationships of the uppermost West Falls Group and lowermost Arkwright Group of New York State.	17
4	Outline map of study area showing collection sites discussed in the text.	22
Tables		
1	Presence and inferred stratigraphic range of selected spore and acritarch taxa from the Walnut Creek section (locality 10), Chautauqua County, New York.	129
2	Presence and inferred stratigraphic range of selected spore and acritarch taxa from the south branch of Eighteenmile Creek section (locality 12), Erie County, New York.	130
3	Presence and inferred stratigraphic range of selected spore and acritarch taxa from the Cazenovia Creek I section (locality 15), Erie County, New York.	131
4	Range of selected spores and acritarchs plotted by latest occurrence employing all localities.	134
5	Range of selected spores and acritarchs plotted by earliest occurrence employing all localities.	135
6	Comparison between spore genera recorded in the present study and Upper Devonian spore assem- blages from other geographic areas.	139

## Page

7	Comparison between acritarch genera recorded in the present study and Upper Devonian acritarch assemblages from other geographic areas.	142
8	Histograms showing relative palynomorph frequency from the Walnut Creek section (locality 10), Chautauqua County, New York.	146
9	Histograms showing relative palynomorph frequency from the south branch of Eighteenmile Creek section (locality 12), Erie County, New York.	149
10	Histograms showing relative palynomorph frequency from the Cazenovia Creek I section (locality 15), Erie County, New York.	151

### INTRODUCTION

One of the thickest and most complete sections of Devonian rocks in North America lies between east-central Pennsylvania and southwestern New York state. In New York, these Devonian sediments range from approximately 10,000 feet in the Catskill Mountain area to 2,500 feet at the Lake Erie shoreline (southwestern New York). This essentially complete sequence is presently accepted as the reference standard for the Devonian System of North America.

The Devonian of this area has long been a focal point for coupling geological field observations with theoretical analysis. This was initiated by James Hall's paleontological and stratigraphical observations on Devonian strata, which ultimately led to the concept of the geosyncline. Hall's research was subsequently elaborated upon in the 1920's and 1930's in the classical "facies" papers of Chadwick, Caster, and Cooper on the Middle to Upper Devonian sediments of the Catskill Delta complex.

Although this area is well studied geologically and paleontologically, Upper Frasnian (Upper Senecan)/Lower Famennian (lowermost Chautauquan) paleobotanical and palynological studies are lacking. The objectives of this study were: (1) Identification, description, and illustration of spores, acritarchs, chitinozoans, scolecodonts, and plant macrofossils from the Java and lowermost Canadaway Formations, upper Senecan/lowermost Chautauquan, southwestern New York State; (2) Discernment, if possible, of the Frasnian/Famennian boundary using palynomorphs;

(3) Study of the relationships between spores and acritarchs from southwestern New York state and palynomorph assemblages of comparable age from other regions; and (4) Paleoenvironmental analysis of the study area using abundances of palynological subgroups with corroborative evidence from related fields.

### NORTH AMERICAN PALEOBOTANICAL STUDIES

The Devonian sediments of New York are noted for a diversity of Devonian plant megafossils. However, the majority of these are from mid-Frasnian or older strata. Larger plant fossils of Upper Frasnian through Famennian age are only sparingly reported. Upper Frasnian fossil plants have been figured by Arnold (1930, 1935, 1939), Grierson and Banks (1963), Krausel and Weyland (1949), and Fry and Banks (1955). <u>Callixylon</u> <u>erianum</u> (Arnold, 1930), from the Gowanda Shale, is the only plant macrofossil described from the units under investigation.

Heterosporous plants and a cupulate seed have been described from the Oswayo Formation (Famennian) of Pennsylvania (Pettit, 1965; Pettit and Beck, 1968). The Hampshire Formation (Famennian) locality of Valley Head, West Virginia, has been the focal point of several studies (Krausel and Weyland, 1941; Andrews and Phillips, 1968; Phillips, et al., 1972; Cornet, et al., 1976).

Several major contributions concerning Upper Devonian floras based on permineralized wood and other vascular tissue have been published. These include papers by Arnold (1931, 1934), Cross and Hoskins (1951 a, b), Hoskins and Cross (1951, 1952), Phillips, et al. (1972), Niklas (1976), Niklas and Phillips (1971), Read (1936, 1937), Read and Campbell (1939), and Schopf and Schwietering (1970).

Upper Devonian-Lower Carboniferous floral assemblages were reviewed by Cross and Hoskins (1951, a, b) and Hoskins and Cross (1951, 1952).

They determined that the genera <u>Lepidodendron</u>, <u>Lepidostrobus</u>, <u>Cladoxylon</u>, and <u>Clepsydropsis</u> spanned the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, whereas <u>Protolepidodendron</u>, <u>Reimannia</u>, <u>Protosalvinia</u> (<u>Foerstia</u>), and <u>"Sporangites</u>" were characteristically Devonian forms.

## REVIEW OF UPPER DEVONIAN PALYNOLOGICAL STUDIES

There are numerous publications concerning Upper Devonian palynomorphs. Many of these studies deal with Devonian-Carboniferous transition assemblages. This review of palynological literature is not intended as an exhaustive overview. The more important Upper Devonian references are presented here by geographic region.

### UNITED STATES

Norton (1970) and Norton and Allen (1970) published preliminary studies on the Frasnian rocks from the New York Finger Lakes region. Their study noted that the palynomorphs exhibit poor preservation and high levels of carbonization. Von Almen (1970 a, b), Curry (1973, 1975), and Wicander and Loeblich (1977) have described Frasnian spore and/or Famennian acritarch assemblages from Oklahoma, Virginia, and West Virginia, and Indiana, respectively.

Famennian acritarchs have been illustrated by Boneham (1967, 1970) from Michigan, Indiana, and Ohio, and from various midwestern localities by Wilson and Urban (1971). Upper Devonian-Lower Mississippian assemblages have been reported by Winslow (1962), Eames (1974), and Wicander (1974), from northern Ohio. Warg and Traverse (1973) studied assemblages of similar age from Pennsylvania, Bharadwaj, et al. (1973) from Kentucky, and Sanburg, et al. (1972) from Montana and Illinois.

#### Canada

Numerous detailed contributions have been published on Upper Devonian palynology by Canadian workers. Frasnian spore assemblages have been described from Alberta (McGregor, 1964) and eastern Quebec (Brideaux and Radforth, 1970). Boneham (1967) reported the occurrence of <u>Tasmanites</u> from the Famennian of southwestern Ontario.

Several studies spanning th Frasnian-Famennian have focused on the Canadian Arctic Islands and the District of Mackenzie (Northwest Territories). Spore assemblages have been reported from Melville Island (Chi and Hills, 1976, a, b; Hills, et al., 1975; McGregor, 1960; and McGregor and Uyeno, 1972); from Prince Patrick Island (Chi and Hills, 1976, a, b; Hills, et al., 1975; Owens, 1971); from Bathurst Island (Chi and Hills, 1976, a, b; Hills, et al., 1975; Kerr, et al., 1965; and McGregor and Uyeno, 1972); from Banks Island (Chi and Hills, 1976, a, b; Hills, et al., 1971; and Hills, et al., 1975); from Ellesmere Island (Chaloner, 1959; Chi and Hills, 1976, a, b; Hills, et al., 1975); and from Helena Island (Kerr, et al., 1965). Assemblages from the District of Mackenzie have been described by Chi and Hills (1974, 1976 a, b), Hills, et al. (1975), and McGregor and Owens (1966).

## United Kingdom and European Mainland

In the British Isles, Frasnian assemblages have been described by Clayton and Graham (1974) from Ireland, and Mortimer and Chaloner (1967)

from England. Devonian-Carboniferous assemblages have been illustrated from Ireland (Clayton, et al., 1974; Dolby, 1970; Higgs, 1975); and from England (Clayton, et al., 1977; Dolby, 1970; Dolby and Neves, 1970; Neves and Dolby, 1967; Utting and Neves, 1970).

Famennian acritarchs have been reported from German deposits (Jux, 1975). Gorka (1974 a, b) has described and illustrated Famennian acritarchs from Poland. Upper Devonian-Carboniferous acritarchs and spores have also been reported by Turnau (1975) from northern Poland.

Bouckaert, et al. (1972) and Stockmans and Williere (1962 a) have described spores and acritarchs from strata near the Frasnian-Famennian boundary. Several studies have concentrated on Famennian (Bouckaert, et al., 1968; Bouckaert, et al., 1960; Caro-Moniez, 1962; Stockmans and Williere, 1962 b, 1969), and on Devonian-Carboniferous boundary assemblages (Alberti, et al., 1974; Becker, et al., 1974; Paproth and Streel, 1970; Streel, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1974).

## Australia

Balme (1960) and de Jersey (1966) have described Frasnian and/or Famennian spore assemblages. Studies concerned with Upper Devonian-Carboniferous palynofloras of the Canning Basin have also been published (Balme and Hassell, 1962; Playford, 1976).

## South America

The Algomycetes and Tasmanaceae from the Devonian sediments of the Parana Basin, Brazil, have been summarized by Sommer and van Boekel (1967). Daemon, et al. (1967) also described a palynoflora from the Upper Devonian of the Parana Basin. Brito (1967) has reported acritarchs of probable Upper Devonian age from the Maranhao Basin, Brazil, and Stover (1967) figured a Devonian-Carboniferous acritarch assemblage from eastern Venezuela.

## <u>Africa</u>

Frasnian and/or Famennian palynomorphs have been illustrated from Ghana (Bar and Riegel, 1974; Anan-Yorke, 1974), and Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976). Lanzoni and Magloire (1969) described Upper Devonian palynomorphs from Algeria.

## <u>Russia</u>

The Upper Devonian palynomorph assemblages of Russia have been the subject of numerous publications. Unfortunately, the majority of these are short papers, usually consisting of species lists and illustration of only characteristic spore types. Accounts of Frasnian spore assemblages have been published by Mikhailova (1966), Ozolinya (1963), and of Famennian assemblages by Nadler (1966), Rashatova (1966, 1973), and Naumova (1960). Devonian-Carboniferous palynofloras have been reported by Kedo (1962) and Umnova (1971).

## GEOLOGICAL OVERVIEW

#### STRATIGRAPHY

The Upper Devonian marine sediments of New York are restricted essentially to the southwestern portion of the state, and are divided into two series; an older Senecan (= European Frasnian) and a younger Chautauquan (= European Famennian). In southwestern New York, the uppermost Senecan is represented by the Java Formation (Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale) of the West Falls Group, Cohocton Stage. The lowermost Chautauquan is represented by the Canadaway Formation (Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale, Laona Siltstone, Westfield Shale, Shumla Siltstone, and Northeast Shale Members) of the Arkwright Group, Cassadaga Stage. This study is limited to the strata of the Pipe Creek and Hanover Shale Members of the Java Formation. Previous age assignments and stratigraphic nomenclature for the rocks of southwestern New York State are summarized in Text-Figure 1.

## Java Formation

The Java Formation was proposed by de Witt (1960) to include three members: the Pipe Creek Shale, Wiscoy Sandstone, and Hanover Shale. The type locality is the exposure along Beaver Meadow Creek, above Angel Falls, Java Township, Wyoming County, west-central New York. However, in the study area of study, only the Pipe Creek Shale and Hanover Shale Members are present. The Wiscoy sandstone, absent in southwestern New

			_						_	
EMPLOYED THIS PAPER	ew York )	NORTHEAST SHALE	SHUMLA SILTSTONE	WESTFIELD SHALE	LADNA SILTSTONE	GOWANDA	SHALE	DUNKIRK SHALE	HANOVER SHALE	PIPE CREEK SHALE
ы				.M.T	YAWA	<b>JANA</b> D			N EW	1VAL
N SA	3			.90	THOIA	ARKW			<b>SJJA</b>	MEST
	<u>ה</u>		(NAJIRAI)	MA)	I SER.	NAUDUA	ATUAH:	0	<b>NA</b> J	SENE
			(NA 3908	<u>( EN</u>	.832	NAINV	IJMAT		NAIN	2AA7
XARD, 1975	New York)	NORTHEAST SHALE	SHUMLA SILTSTONE	WESTFIELD SHALE	LAONA SILTSTONE	GOWANDA	SHALE	DUNKIRK SHALE	HANOVER SHALE	PIPE CREEK SHALE
RIC	2					WH 5	<u>YSBUR(</u>	PERR	V EW	(VAL
i i	5			. GP.	AWAD	ANAJ			<b>SJJA</b>	<b>MEST</b>
	-			N SER.	AUDUA	TUAHO			NAJ	SENE
KARD, 1964	New York)	NORTHEAST SHALE	SHUMLA SILTSTONE	WESTFIELD SHALE	LADNA SILTSTONE	GOWANDA SHALE	SD. WALES SHALE	DUNKIRK SHALE	HANOVER SHALE	PIPE CREEK SHALE
	S					EW	อยกยร	PERRY		
<b>"</b>	S			.90	YAWA	QANAD			. GB	4VAL
					NAUD	UATUA	CH)		NAC	SENE
R and TESMER. FESMER 1963	New York)	NORTHEAST SHALE	SHUMLA SILTSTONE	WESTFIELD SHALE	LAONA SILTSTONE	GOWANDA Shale	SD. WALES SHALE	DUNKIRK SHALE	HANOVER SHALE	PIPE CREEK SHALE
, <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	S			W.	YAW	AOANA	<u>ງ</u>			
963	S				THOIR	ARKW			40 A	SENEC
8	_			832	<u> </u>	UOUAT	UAHD			
DeWITT, 1960 (So. Central	New York )								E HANOVER	
	4									
PER and DeWITT, 1950,1951					LADNA SILTSTONE	GDWANDA SHALE	SD. WALES SHALE	DUNKIRK Shale	HANOVER SHALE	
EPI						WH S	<u> 18085</u>	PERRY	AVAL	
ADWICK, 1919, F 1923,192 <b>4</b>	W New York)	NORTHEAST SHALE	SHUMLA SILTSTONE	WESTFIELD SHALE	LADNA SILTSTONE	GOWANDA	SHALE	DUNKIRK Shale	HANOVER SHALE	PIPE CREEK SHALE
CHA	S									
_					<u>97 78</u>	WADA	1A.)			

State.
York
New
southwestern
đ
rocks
for
nomenclature
stratigraphic
and
assignments
age
previous
đ
Chart
Text-Figure 1.

York, is the dominant stratigraphic unit of this formation in central New York State (Tesmer, 1967; de Witt, 1960).

#### Pipe Creek Shale

The Pipe Creek Shale was named by Chadwick (1923) for an exposure in Pipe Creek Glen, Colden Township, Erie County, New York, approximately 15 miles west of Java Village. This black shale unit ranges from less than 1 foot to as much as 28 feet in the study area (Pepper and de Witt, 1950; Pepper, et al., 1956; de Witt, 1960; Tesmer, 1963; Buehler and Tesmer, 1963).

Fossils previously reported from the Pipe Creek include fish (Carter, 1945) conodonts (Hass, 1958), brachiopods, and fragments of carbonized wood (Tesmer, 1963; Buehler and Tesmer, 1963).

#### Hanover Shale

The Hanover Shale was initially designated the Silver Creek Shale by Hartnagel (1912) for gray shales below the overlying black Dunkirk Shale in exposures near Hanover, Chautauqua County, New York. Chadwick (1933) renamed this unit the Hanover Shale, and it was subsequently measured and mapped extensively in western New York by Pepper and de Witt (1950). The Hanover was redefined by de Witt (1960) to include interbedded gray and black shales and calcareous siltstones exposed along Silver Creek, in the town of Silver Creek, Hanover Township, Chautauqua County, New York (see Plate 1, figures 1 and 2). In the area of investigation, the Hanover ranges up to approximately 90 feet in thickness. Regionally, the Hanover thickens from central to western New York.

Fossils reported from this member include cephalopods (de Witt and Colton, 1953), conodonts (Hass, 1958), and gastropods (Tesmer, 1963). Trace fossils including pascichnia (grazing traces), fodinichnia (feeding traces), and domichnia (dwelling traces) were commonly found in the gray shales (Plate 1, figs. 5-6).

### Canadaway Formation

The term Canadaway was initially applied as a group name by Chadwick (1933) for the strata from the base of the Dunkirk Shale to the base of the Cuba Sandstone as exposed in Canadaway Creek, Chautauqua County, New York. Pepper and de Witt (1951) subsequently recognized the "Perrysburg" Formation (= lowermost Canadaway Group) in which they included, in ascending order, the Dunkirk Shale, South Wales Shale, and Gowanda Shale Members. Tesmer (1955) suppressed the name "Perrysburg" Formation and transferred the Canadaway to formational rank. In southwestern New York, the Canadaway Formation is comprised of six members: the Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale , Laona Siltstone, Westfield Shale, Shumla Siltstone, and Northeast Shale (Rickard, 1975).

## Dunkirk Shale

The Dunkirk Shale (Plate 1, figs. 2-3) was named by Clarke (1903) for dark-gray to black shales exposed between the strata presently considered the Hanover and Gowanda Shale, in a declevity at Point Gratiot, in Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York. In southwestern New York, the

Dunkirk ranges from approximately 47 to 70 feet in thickness. Regionally, this member generally thickens from central to western New York.

Fossils previously noted from this unit include conodonts (Hass, 1951) and carbonized plant remains (Pepper and de Witt, 1951).

## Gowanda Shale

The Gowanda (Plate 1, figs. 2-3), as originally described by Chadwick (1919), consisted of interbedded gray to black shales and calcareous siltstones situated between the Dunkirk Shale and Laona Siltstone. The type locality was designated by Chadwick (1924) for a section on Cattaraugus Creek, in Gowanda, New York. Pepper and de Witt (1951) subsequently divided this unit into an older South Wales Shale Member and a younger Gowanda Shale Member. They designated an exposure in a small tributary of the east branch of Cazenovia Creek, three miles south of South Wales, Erie County, New York, as the type section of the South Wales Member. Tesmer (1963), noting that the upper and lower contacts of the Gowanda could not be ascertained on Cattaraugus Creek, proposed that an essentially complete section exposed on Walnut Creek, near the town of Silver Creek, Chautauqua County, be assigned as the redefined type section of the Gowanda (sensu Pepper and de Witt, 1951). Recently, however, Rickard (1975) suppressed the name South Wales and included these strata within the Gowanda. The Gowanda (sensu Rickard, 1975) varies from approximately 210-300 feet in thickness in southwestern New York. Regionally, this unit thickens from central to western New York.

Plant macrofossils, <u>Callixylon</u> erianum Arnold (1930), conodonts

(Hass, 1951), gastropods, and pelecypods (Tesmer, 1963) have been described from the Gowanda.

## Local Geological Setting

During Middle Devonian time, carbonate deposition prevailed over most of the western New York area. Deltaic sedimentation prevailed during the Late-Middle Devonian when rivers prograded west-northwest from the Acadian orogenic belt which lay east of the present day Catskill Mountain area of southeastern New York (Text-Figure 2).

This deltaic sequence exhibits a complex lateral and vertical gradation of sedimentary facies consistant with patterns of similar environments in modern deltas (Friedman and Johnson, 1966; Roe, 1976). Text-Figure 3 shows the lateral facies relationships during the uppermost Senecan-lowermost Chautauquan of New York State. The easternmost facies of this complex is an association of red, green, and gray shales, and blue-gray sandstones that have been interpreted as subaerial and fluvial floodplain deposits (Thayer, 1974; Sutton, et al., 1970; Woodrow, et al., 1973). Woodrow, et al. (1973) concluded that the Catskill coastal plain nearest the sea was marked by meandering streams, indistinct shoreline, and low relief of 0.3-1.0 m per km (1-3 ft. per mile). Successive depositional facies in the direction of progradation are composed predominantly of fine sands, coarse to fine silts and clays generally associated with delta platform, prodelta-shelf, and shelfbasin deposits (Sutton, et al., 1970; Thayer, 1974; Roe, 1976).







The Frasnian-Famennian setting in southwestern New York is predominantly marine. Sediments consist mainly of gray and black shales interbedded with thin calcareous siltstone beds approximately 6 to 36 cm thick. Although numerous theories have been advanced concerning the deposition of the Upper Devonian black shales of west-central New York (e.g., Cooper, 1957; Hard, 1931); Heckel, 1972; Raymond, 1942; Rich, 1951; Ruedemann, 1935), recent research has coupled their deposition to the dynamics of a fluviodeltaic, anoxic basin-shelf system (Bowen, et al., 1974; Byers, 1973; Roe, 1975, 1976; Sutton, et al., 1970; Thayer, 1974).

Roe (1975, 1976), in his reconstruction of the depositional environments of the Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale, and Dunkirk Shale, attributed their development to a constructive-destructive deltaic, anoxic shelf-basin system. The black shales represent anoxic shelf-basin conditions initiated by marine transgression and/or deltaic abandonment and reflects extremely low sedimentation rates. The nearshore-shelf, deltaic dominated facies is characterized by gray shales. Present in the Hanover and Gowanda Shales (but absent in the Pipe Creek and Dunkirk Shales) are thin calcareous siltstone units. The interbedding of these lithologic units may represent periods of deltaic progradation and distributary migration (Roe, 1976) and/or epeiric oscillation (Dennison and Head, 1975). Dennison and Head (1975) state that sea level fluctuated 10-100 m in the Appalachian Basin during the Cohocton Stage (Uppermost Senecan). However, many calcareous siltstone units are flat-bottomed, laminated (silt-size, graded-upwards from coarse to fine), and exhibit ripple bedding on upper surfaces (see Plate 1, figs. 3-4). Morphologically, these beds

are similar to storm-spread deposits, where storm tides, currents, and surges disseminate sediments seaward from beaches, bars, etc., associated with deltaic supply (Hayes, 1967; Masters, 1967; Reineck and Singh, 1972, 1975; Swift, et al., 1971, 1972). Such storm sheets may transport sediments more than 45 km from their original source (Hayes, 1967). Reineck and Singh (1972, p. 127) suggest that the laminated silt was deposited from a suspension cloud during the heavy storm leading to a temporary increase in water level. The ripple-bedded upper surface was generated when water level fell and storm waves, currents, or surges produced ripples on the ocean bottom. The absence of these deposits in the black shales of the Dunkirk and Pipe Creek suggests that these units, in the area of study, were too far offshore to be affected by storm waves and currents.

No trace fossils (i.e., escape burrows) were observed in any calcareous siltstone; however, gray shales capping these beds are often burrowed and bioturbated indicating the repopulation of the substrata by benthonic organisms. Black shales immediately above these units lack evidence of benthonic inhabitants; however, the overlying waters may have had a full complement of pelagic marine life (Haeckel, 1972). The black color of these shales is the result of a high content of either unoxidized organic matter or finely divided iron sulphide reflecting an anaerobic, fetid, stagnant bottom, or a combination of these.

In summary, the stratigraphic interval under investigation is a part of a fluviodeltaic, anoxic basin-shelf system. The Pipe Creek and Dunkirk black shales represent comparatively long periods of stagnant.

anoxic bottom conditions in shelf areas. The Hanover and Gowanda Shales have relatively small scale environmental oscillations characterized by interbedded lithologies of shallow shelf marine muds periodically inundated by storm-spread deposits. The dynamics of this system could be drastically affected by: (1) shifts in progradational direction of deltaic lobes (Roe, 1975, 1976; Thayer, 1974; Sutton, et. al., 1970); (2) differential basinal settling (Roe, 1976); (3) stochastic tectonic activity (initiating deltaic rejuvination) in the source area (Friedman and Johnson, 1966; Johnson, 1971; Roe, 1976); and (4) sea level oscillations (Dennison and Head, 1975; Johnson, 1971).

#### COLLECTIONS AND PREPARATIONS

#### Sample Collection

Two hundred and twenty-nine samples were collected from 16 outcrop sections in Chautauqua and Erie counties, western New York State (Text-Figure 4). The geographic description of each sampling locality is given below. Locality numbers refer to Text-Figure 4. Samples are listed in Appendix 1 by locality, maceration number, gross lithology, stratigraphic member, and relative stratigraphic position. The samples were collected by Dr. Aureal T. Cross (Department of Geology, Michigan State University), Dr. Leonard E. Eames (Amoco Production Company, Research Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma), Dr. John A. Clendening (Amoco Production Company, Houston, Texas), and the author.

Locality 1. Exposure under bridge on Chautauqua Creek, 0.32 mile west of New York Routes 5 and 17 intersection in Barcelona, Westfield Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°19'51" N. Lat., 79°35'40" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale.

Locality 2. Exposure in a declevity of the Lake Erie shore cliffs, adjacent to the Daniel Read Memorial Pier, 1000 feet east of the lighthouse at Barcelona, Westfield Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°20'21" N. Lat., 79°35'20" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale.



Text - Figure 4. Outline map of study area showing collection sites discussed in the text.

Locality 3. Ottaway Park (formerly Barcelona City Park), just north of N. Y. Route 5, 0.75 mile east of lighthouse, near Barcelona, Westfield Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°20'26" N. Lat., 79°34'56" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale.

Locality 4. Lake Erie shore cliffs, at the Lake Erie State Park, west of Van Buren Point, Portland Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°24'26" N. Lat., 79°22'18" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale.

Locality 5. Exposures in Little Canadaway Creek, adjacent to N.Y. Route 5, at bridge, 0.1 mile southwest of intersection of N.Y. Route 5 and Berry Road, south of Van Buren Point, Portland Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°26'2" N. Lat., 79°22'18" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale.

Locality 6. Outcrop at bridge over Canadaway Creek, just west of main intersection of Webster Road and old N.Y. Route 60, at Laona, Pompfret Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°25'8" N. Lat., 79°16'14" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale.

Locality 7. Section is located on Canadaway Creek, just west of Temple Road, approximately 0.3 mile south of N.Y. Route 5. Exposure on bank of Canadaway Creek, opposite service road entrance to county infirmary (noted as community/township nature preserve on Dunkirk Quadrangle map), west of Dunkirk township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°28'30" N. Lat., 79°21'7" W. Long.). Stratigraphic units collected: Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale.

Locality 8. Exposures along the Lake Erie shoreline, Point Gratiot, Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York (42°29'20" N. Lat., 78°21'2" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Dunkirk Shale.

Locality 9. Section exposed in cliffs on Lake Erie shoreline at northeast end of Wright Park, northeast side of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York (42°30'5" N. Lat., 79°19'2" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Hanover Shale.

Locality 10. Section exposed along Walnut Creek, beginning at the southwest side of the town of Silver Creek, Hanover Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°32'5" N. Lat., 79°9'27" W. Long.). Stratigraphic units collected: Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale, Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale.

Locality 11. Section exposed along Silver Creek, at the southeast side of the town of Silver Creek, Hanover Township, Chautauqua County, New York (42°32'15" N. Lat., 79°8'55" W. Long.). Stratigraphic units collected: Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale.

Locality 12. Section exposed along the south branch of Eighteenmile Creek, Erie County, New York (42°38'19" N. Lat., 78°51'55" W. Long.).
Stratigraphic units collected: Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale, Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale.

Locality 13. Section in Pipe Creek Glen, Colden Township, Erie County, New York (42°38'24" N. Lat., 78°57'20" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Pipe Creek Shale.

Locality 14. Exposure along an unnamed, east-flowing tributary to the east branch of Cazenovia Creek (this locality will be designated as Cazenovia Creek in the text), south of South Wales, Holland Township, Erie County, New York (42°39'55" N. Lat., 78°33'50" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Gowanda Shale (type section of the South Wales Shale of Pepper and de Witt (1951)).

Locality 15. Unnamed, east flowing tributary to the east branch of Cazenovia Creek (designated as Cazenovia Creek I in text), approximately 800 feet south of Blanchard Road, on west side of N.Y. State Highway 16, south of South Wales, Holland Township, Erie County, New York (42°40'2" N. Lat., 78°33'5" W. Long.). Stratigraphic units collected: Pipe Creek Shale, Hanover Shale, Dunkirk Shale, Gowanda Shale.

Locality 16. Small abandoned quarry on the east side of the intersection of Weed Hill Road and Hunter Creek Road, southeast of South Wales, Erie County, New York (42°42'55" N. Lat., 78°31'35" W. Long.). Stratigraphic unit collected: Pipe Creek Shale.

#### Preparation of Samples

This study incorporated samples processed by both the Amoco Production Company (Tulsa, Oklahoma) and the author. The following discussion describes the maceration technique used by the author. Variations on this procedure, employed by Amoco, will also be reviewed.

Rock samples were washed with a brush under running water to remove extraneous sediments and then allowed to dry. Bulk samples (120 grams) were broken into pieces approximately 1 centimeter in diameter and placed on a large piece of paper. By quartering the sample (i.e., rolling the sample back and forth on this sheet and intermittently halving it twice), a representative 30 gram aliquot was procured. This 30 gram sample was then placed in a polycarbonate beaker and treated with a 10% hydrochloric acid (HCl) solution to remove soluble carbonates. When the sample ceased to effervesce in HCl, it was washed twice in warm water. Cold hydrofluoric acid (HF) was then added to dissolve soluble silicates. After 24-48 hours in HF, depending on sediment type, the sample was washed once with HCl, and then four times in distilled water. Following this treatment, the sample was subjected to heavy liquid separation using zinc chloride (1.95 specific gravity). The supernatant fraction was collected, washed once in HCl, and three times in distilled water. The sink fraction was discarded, if barren.

At this stage, wet mounts were examined to determine the degree of carbonization level of the palynomorphs and cold nitric acid (20%  $HNO_3$ ) was added to clear the palynomorphs if necessary. The duration of  $HNO_3$  treatment was determined by the condition of palynomorphs.

Subsequently, residues were sieved through a 200 and a 20 um sieve nest (Kidson and Williams, 1969) using 100% methanol. The -20 and +200 size fractions were examined for palynomorphs and discarded if barren. The +20 and -200 size fractions were transferred to a small vial and centrifuged with distilled water. Following centrifugation, each vial was <u>completely</u> filled with hydroxyethylcellulose (HEC)<sup>1</sup>, a preservative.

The sample processing technique employed by Amoco differed from the above procedure in the following steps: (1) use of 39-100 grams of sample; (2) zinc bromide for heavy liquid separation; (3) Schulze solution used where carbonization was evident; and (4) residue vials were filled with a phenol-distilled water mixture.

### Microslide Preparations

Three drops of residue were mounted on a cover glass in HEC and the cover glass subsequently affixed to a 1"x3" glass-slide using Harleco Synthetic Resin (HSR)<sup>2</sup>. Four slides were prepared from each residue and coded with a laboratory number and slide number, e.g., PB 10774-1,-2,-3,-4. The maceration number is Pb 10774 and 1-4 designates the slide numbers of that sample. Sample residues processed by Amoco were mounted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Hydroxyethylcellulose, Fisher Scientific, 34401 Industrial Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Harleco, Synthetic Resin, Fisher Scientific, 34401 Industrial Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150.

on coverglasses in Clearcol and then mounted to the slides with Elvacite 2044<sup>2</sup> resin. All slides and extra bulk sample (including those processed by Amoco Production Company) are housed in the Paleobotanical and Palynological Collections, Department of Geology, Michigan State University.

### Light and Scanning Electron Microscopy

Light photomicrographs were taken on a Leitz Ortholux microscope with attached Leitz Orthomat camera, using Kodak Panatomic-X film. Coordinates for figured specimens (noted in plate explanations) are for a Leitz Ortholux stage (No. 591962). In all cases, coordinates were recorded with the slide placed in the stage holder with the label to the left of the observer.

Because two methods were employed in examining palynomorphs with the SEM, two types of preparation mounts were required. Palynomorphs were mounted on a circular cover glass using a micropicker (Kidson and Williams, 1969) or by strewing the residue on the cover glass. These cover glasses were then cemented onto an aluminum stub and coated with a mixture of gold/palladium. Tissues isolated from plant macrofossils were mounted directly on the surface of aluminum stubs and also coated with a gold/palladium mixture.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Clearcol, H. W. Clark, 33 South High St., Melrose, Mass. 02176 (no longer available)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Elvacite 2044 Resin Mfg. by E. I. DuPont DeNemours & Co. Inc., Wilmington, Delaware 19898. Available at Brainard Chemical Co. Inc., Sheridan at 42nd St., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74156.

Scanning electron photomicrographs of palynomorphs were taken on a Cambridge Stereoscan Mark IIA SEM (Amoco Production Company, Research Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma) using Polaroid Polaplan Type 52 BW film. Photomicrographs of plant tissue were taken on an International Scientific Instruments Super-Mini SEM (Pesticide Research Building, Michigan State University), using Polaroid P/N film and on a Cambridge Steroscan Mark IIA SEM (see above).

#### SYSTEMATICS: PLANT MACROFOSSILS

Plant macrofossils occur as calcium carbonate/iron pyrite petrifactions, coalified (vitrinized) remains (or a combination of both), and as impressions and compressions. These were relatively rare and poorly preserved. Some showed evidence of boring by marine organisms (see Plate 2, Figs. 1-2). Others displayed the effects (i.e., shrinkage cracks) of extended periods in water (see Plate 6, Figure 1). Only calcium carbonate-iron pyrite-coalified remains exhibited anatomical structure (Plates 2-4, Plate 5, Figure 1). Owing to the poor preservation, thin-sections were of negligible value. The specimens were tentatively identified on the basis of reflected light to the genus <u>Callixylon</u>. This taxonomic designation was confirmed with the scanning electron microscope.

### Callixylon Zalessky, 1911

Type species: Callixylon trifilievi Zalessky, 1911.

<u>Callixylon</u> sp. 1 (Plate 2, Figures 1-3; Plate 3, Figures 1-2)

Description: Tracheids 30-36 um in width; bordered pits, 8-10 per

group, usually aligned in two rows; pit groups spaced 20-27 سر apart.

<u>Discussion</u>: The above description was made from a single badly preserved iron pyrite-coalified specimen (collection number 10/17/76-I-7a). Only the presence of grouped pits allowed generic determination. Differs from <u>C</u>. <u>Newberryi</u> and <u>C</u>. <u>Zalessky</u> in number and arrangement of pits, and <u>C</u>. <u>bristolense</u> in lacking a vertical pit orifice.

<u>Occurrence</u>: Collected from a gray shale (15 feet from base of member) of the Hanover Shale, south Branch of Eighteenmile Creek (Locality 12), Erie County, New York.

### Callixylon sp. 2

(Plate 3, Figure 3; Plate 4, Figures 1-4; Plate 5, Figure 1)

<u>Description</u>: Tracheids 35-38 um in width; bordered pits, 6-10 per group; large pit apertures and horizontal pitting of tracheid wall evident; pit groups spaced 8-16 um apart.

<u>Discussion</u>: The foregoing description was based on a single specimen (collection number 10/17/76-I-1). Differs from <u>Callixylon</u> sp. 1 by the number of pits per group, the presence of large cross-pit apertures, horizontally pitted walls, and spacing distance between pit groups. Similar to <u>C</u>. <u>erianum</u>, however, <u>C</u>. sp. 2 displays a more uniform number of pits per group. <u>Occurrence</u>: Collected from a gray shale (18 feet from base of member) of Hanover Shale, south Branch of Eighteenmile Creek (Locality 12), Erie County, New York.

### Doubtful and Uncertain Forms

Plant macrofossils, tentatively identified as <u>Callixylon</u> using reflected light, were also recovered from the Java and lowermost Canadaway Formations. These occurred as coalified impressions and compressions (Plate 5, Figures 2, 4-5; Plate 6, Figures 1-3). Structured organic detritus (tracheids, cuticle, etc.) were often abundant in palynological residues (i.e., Plate 5, Figure 3).

### SYSTEMATICS: PALYNOMORPHS

#### SPORES

The spores are classified alphabetically by genus and species in preference to suprageneric categories that insinuate natural relationships between genera (Potonie and Kremp, 1954). The former classification scheme is believed to be the most practical; whereas, the latter may imply phylogenetic affiliations between completely unrelated plants that produce similar spore types (see Schopf, 1964, pp. 47-51). An index of spore taxa arranged alphabetically is provided in Appendix II.

> <u>Genus Anapiculatisporites</u> (Potonie and Kremp) emend. Smith and Butterworth, 1967

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Anapiculatisporites isselburgensis</u> Potonie and Kremp, 1954

<u>Anapiculatisporites</u> <u>hystricosus</u> Playford, 1963

(Plate 7, Figure 1)

1963 <u>Anapiculatisporites</u> <u>hystricosus</u> Playford, p. 16-17; Pl. 3, figs. 13-15.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to original description given by Playford (1963, p. 16-17). <u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported from the Upper Devonian of Norway (Kaiser, 1970, 1971) and the Lower Carboniferous of Canada (Playford, 1963), and Belgium (Streel in Becker et al., 1974).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Anapiculatisporites</u> <u>hystricosus</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Hanover - Pb's 10819, 11260, 11261. Dunkirk - Pb 10793. Gowanda - Pb 11294.

Genus Ancyrospora (Richardson) emend. Richardson, 1962

Type species: Ancyrospora grandispinosa (Richardson) Richardson, 1962

<u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>ancyrea</u> (Eisenack) Richardson, 1962 (Plate 7, Figure 2)

- 1944 Triletes ancyrea Eisenack, p. 19; Pl. 2, fig. 2.
- 1962 Ancyrospora (Triletes) ancyrea (Eisenack) Richardson, 1962, p. 176; Text-fig. 5.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description of Richardson (1962, p. 176).

- <u>Discussion</u>: This species is exclusively Devonian in its occurrence. Comparable forms have been reported from Germany (Eisenack,
- 1944), England (Richardson, 1962), and Virginia (Curry, 1973).
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>ancyrea</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species is noted below by stratigraphic unit.
  - Hanover Pb's 10773, 10774, 10777, 10778, 19781, 10782, 10819, 10824, 10825, 10832, 10833, 10836, 10840, 10842, 10846, 10847, 10848, 11259, 11260, 11262, 11263, 11265, 11275, 11318, 11321, 11324, 11325, 11326, 11327, 11536, and 11537.
  - Dunkirk Pb's 10791, 10850, 10860, 10862, 11248, 11249, 11252, 11253, and 11254.
  - Gowanda Pb's 10806, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10812, 10867, 10877, 10879, 10881, 10883, 10888, 10889, 10891, 10894, 10895, 10896, 10902, 11275, 11278, 11280, 11283, 11285, 11298, 11306, 11307, 11308, 11310, 11313, 11314, 11334, and 11335.

# <u>Ancyrospora</u> cf. <u>A</u>. <u>furcula</u> Owens, 1971 (Plate 7, Figure 3)

1971 <u>Ancyrospora furcula</u> Owens, p. 71-72; Pl. 23, figs. 1-4.
1972 Ancyrospora n. sp. 2 McGregor and Uyeno, p. 34; Pl. 4, fig. 13.

<u>Description</u>: According to Owens' (1971) diagnosis, <u>A</u>. <u>furcula</u> possesses only bifurcate appendage terminations and a large (up to 30 Jum) apical prominence. The forms reported by Higgs (1975) and those reported here differ from those described by Owens (1971) in possessing mainly bifurcate and some trifurcate appendage terminations and having a smaller apical prominence (8-14 Jum).

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>furcula</u> has been reported from the Upper Devonian of northern Canada (Owens, 1971; McGregor and Uyeno, 1972), Ireland (Higgs, 1975), and Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> cf. <u>A</u>. <u>furcula</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10774, 10777, 10778, 10781, 10788, 10817, 11259, and 11325.
> Dunkirk - Pb 10791.
> Gowanda - PB's 11310 and 11336.

<u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>langii</u> (Taugourdeau-Lantz) Allen, 1965 (Plate 7, Figure 4)

1960 <u>Archaeotriletes</u> <u>langii</u> Taugourdeau-Lantz, p. 145; Pl. 3, figs. 33-34, 39. 1964 Ancyrospora cf. simplex Vigran, p. 26; Pl. 6, figs. 1-3. 1965 Ancyrospora langii Allen, p. 743; Pl. 106, figs. 5-7.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens generally conform to the description in Allen (1965, p. 743).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported from Middle Devonian through Upper Devonian sediments of Europe (Taugourdeau-Lantz, 1960, 1971; Paproth and Streel, 1970; Becker, et al, 1974), Vestspitsbergen (Vigran, 1964; Allen, 1965), and Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ancyrospora langii</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10782, 10787, 10788, 10825, 10833, 10840, 10842, 10844, 10848, 11259, 11262, 11267, 11268, 11270, 11318, 11319, 11320, and 11321. Dunkirk - Pb's 10791, 10793, 10850, 10857, 10860, 10865, 11251, 11252, 11253, 11255. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 10810, 10812, 10867, 10868, 10872, 10876, 10877, 10879, 10881, 10883, 10889, 10891, 10893, 10897, 10899, 10900, 10903, 10905, 11276, 11285, 11286, 11306, 11307, 11309, 11314, and 11322.

# <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 1

(Plate 7, Figures 5, 6)

Description: Spores, radial, trilete; amb subtriangular to subcircular;

laesurae sinuous, extending entire length of inner body; exine two layered; intexine, granulate to laevigate, 54-71 س in diameter; exoexine 70-83 س in diameter; distal and equatorial surfaces of exoexine ornamented with 15-23 slender appendages 22-40 س in length, 4-9 m in width (at base), terminating in very fine bifurcate and trifurcate processes; bases of appendages generally do not fuse.

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>Ancyrospora furcula</u> generally has a greater number of appendages (up to 35) and a distinctive apical prominence. <u>Ancyrospora langii</u> possesses shorter (12-25 µm) appendages and usually is larger in overall size (up to 140 µm in diameter).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10822 and 11264.

Dunkirk - Pb 11254.

Gowanda - Pb's 10872, 10902, 10903, and 10906.

Ancyrospora sp. 2 (Plate 7, Figure 7)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; amb subcircular to subtriangular; laesurae sinuous, <sup>±</sup> distinct; exine two-layered; intexine laevigate, 87-98 س in diameter; exoexine 92-103 س in diameter; distal and equatorial regions of exoexine bearing 23-33 appendages, 18-23 m in length, 6-12 س in width (at base), with bi- tri- or multifurcate terminations; appendages taper distally and have broad bases that may fuse to form an equatorial flange.

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 1 has longer (22-40 um) appendages and lacks multifurcate terminations. <u>Ancyrospora furcula</u> and <u>Ancyrospora langii</u> have narrower (12-25 and 12-48 um, respectively) equatorial flanges.

Occurrence: Ancyrospora sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10787, 10820, 10824, 10836, 11259, and 11260. Dunkirk - Pb's 10792 and 10859. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 10813, 10876, 10879, 10886, and 11333.

Ancyrospora sp. 3 (Plate 8, Figures 1-3)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; amb subtriangular and subcircular; laesurae straight, <sup>±</sup> distinct, extending entire length of inner body; exine two-layered; intexine laevigate, 90-109 µm in diameter; exoexine 97-112 µm in diameter, distal and equatorial surfaces of the exoexine ornamented with 19-29 appendages, 27-43 µm in length, 7-16 µm in width (at base), usually variable in morphology often with bifurcate terminations; appendages usually taper distally or may be fused 1/2 to 2/3 distance from base.

- <u>Discussion</u>: This form is distinguished from <u>A</u>. <u>langii</u>, <u>A</u>. <u>furcula</u>, and <u>A</u>. <u>ancyrea</u> in having variable shaft and termination morphologies. Ancyrospora sp. 2 has shorter (18-23  $\mu$ m) appendages.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 3 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each

occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10782, 10787, 10788, 10820, 10824, 10833, 10836, 10842, 10844, 11259, 11319, and 11320. Dunkirk - Pb's 10791 and 10857. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 10813, 11275, 11276, 11279, 11283, 11284, 11286, 11309, 11334, and 11336.

<u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 4 (Plate 8, Figure 4)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; amb subcircular to subtriangular; laesurae sinuous, distinct; extending entire length of inner body; exine two-layered, intexine laevigate, 79-91 jum in diameter; exoexine 103-121 jum in diameter; distal and equatorial areas of exoexine ornamental with 12-19 anchor-tipped appendages 23-30 jum in length, 13-20 jum in width (at base); anchor tips 13-17 jum across.

<u>Discussion</u>: The large anchor-shaped terminations distinguish this form from other known representatives of this genus. Although this description is based on a single complete specimen, the large, distinctive, anchor tips were often encountered as detached entities in the residues.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 4 was recovered from one sample of the Gowanda Shale (Pb 10877).

Genus Apiculiretusispora (Streel) emend. Streel, 1967

Type species: Apiculiretusispora brandtii Streel, 1964

<u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 1 (Plate 8, Figures 5-6)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; amb circular to subcircular, 30-42 jum in diameter; laesurae distinct, straight (less

often sinuous), may be slightly elevated, extended 4/5 to entire spore radius; contact area  $\pm$  distinct, slight curvaturae present; proximally infragranulate; equatorial and distal surfaces ornamented with densely distributed grana and/or minute coni, ca. 1-2 um in height.

<u>Discussion</u>: This form lacks the common concentric folds of <u>Apiculire-</u> <u>tusispora</u> <u>gaspiensis</u> McGregor, 1973. <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 2 is larger (43-51 Jum) in size, and has a slight lip development.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10774, 10778, 10820, 10838, 10848, and 11325. Dunkirk - Pb's 10795, 10798, and 10865. Gowanda - Pb's 10869, 10874, 10876, 10877, 11309, and 11310.

# <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 2

(Plate 8, Figure 7)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; amb circular to subcircular, 43-51 سر in diameter; laesurae distinct, straight, often accompanied by lip development; extending up to 4/5 radius of spore; proximal contact area infragranulate, slight curvaturae present; distal surface ornamented with minute, dense, grana and/or coni, ca. 1-2 um in height.

- <u>Discussion</u>: The lip development distinguishes this form from other examples of <u>Apiculiretusispora</u>. <u>Geminospora</u> forms are excluded because they lack curvaturae.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10774, 10777, 10782, 10787, 10820, 10824, 10842, 11259, and 11263. Dunkirk - Pb's 10789, 10791, 10795, 10796, 10798, and 11248. Gowanda - Pb's 10809, 10881, 10894, 10895, 11277, 11280, and 11310.

Genus Auroraspora Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy, 1955

<u>Type species</u> <u>Auroraspora solisortus</u> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy, 1955.

The genera <u>Endosporites</u>, <u>Auroraspora</u>, and <u>Discernisporites</u> are presently in a confused taxononic state (see discussion under <u>Endosporites</u>). The following species is placed in this genus because it is identical to that described by Higgs (1975).

> <u>Auroraspora</u> <u>torquata</u> Higgs, 1975 (Plate 8, Figure 8)

1975 Auroraspora torquata Higgs, p. 398; Pl. 4, figs. 1-3.

Description: Specimens conform to the description of Higgs (1975, p. 398).

<u>Discussion</u>: Higgs (1975) reported this species from the Upper Devonian of Ireland.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Auroraspora</u> <u>torquata</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10778, 10788, 10838, 11260, and 11264. Dunkirk - Pb 10798. Gowanda - Pb's 10812, 10881, 10889, 10894, 10905, 10906, 11285, 11295, 11296, 11299, 11303, 11310, 11314, 11335, 11336.

Genus Baculatisporites Pflug and Thomson, 1953

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Baculatisporites primarius</u> (Wolff) Pflug and Thomson, 1953.

? Baculatisporites sp.
(Plate 9, Figures 1-2)

Description: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae, simple, straight,

distinct, extending 3/4 spore radius; amb subcircular to rounded triangular 47-59 سر in diameter; proximal area laevigate; distal and equatorial regions ornamented with baculae and/or spinae 1-3 سر in length, 1-2 س in basal width.

<u>Discussion</u>: Specimens are tentatively assigned to <u>Baculatisporites</u> based on their morphology, although this genus is generally considered a Mesozoic form. The absence of curvaturae, apiculae, and grana preclude its assignment to either <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> and <u>Granulatisporites</u>, respectively. The recovery of only a few specimens from but a single sample does not warrant a detailed taxonomic comparison. <u>Occurrence</u>: This form was recovered from one sample of the Hanover Shale (Pb 11327).

Genus Biharisporites Potonie, 1956

Type species: Biharisporites (Triletes) spinosus (Singh) Potonie, 1956.

? Biharisporites sp.

(Plate 9, Figure 3)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete (?); amb circular to subcircular in outline (?); 95-107 um in diameter; proximo-equatorial surface ornamented with dense coni, baculae, and spinae, 1-3 um in length, and 1-2 um in basal width.

<u>Discussion</u>: This specimen, a single specimen, is questionably assigned to <u>Biharisporites</u> on the basis of overall size and distinctive ornamentation.

<u>Occurrence</u>: This form was recovered from one sample of the Gowanda Shale (Pb 10906).

Genus Calamospora Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, 1944

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Calamospora hartungiana</u> Schopf <u>in</u> Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, 1944.

## <u>Calamospora</u> sp. (Plate 9, Figure 4)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae distinct, straight, extends up to 3/5 spore radius; amb circular to subcircular, 47-56 um in diameter; contact area distinctively darkened, often folded; proximal and distal surfaces laevigate to infragranulate.

Discussion: Differs from <u>Calamospora</u> <u>breviradiata</u> Allen, 1965, in lacking elevated lips and from <u>Calamospora</u> <u>pannucea</u> Richardson, 1965, in larger (77-131\_um) size.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Calamospora</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Hanover - Pb 11259.

Gowanda - Pb's 10868 and 10874.

Genus Convolutispora Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Mallory, 1955

<u>Type species</u> <u>Convolutispora florida</u> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy, 1955.

<u>Convolutispora</u> sp. (Plate 9, Figure 5)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; lasurae simple, straight, generally indistinct, extending 3/5 to 4/5 spore radius; amb circular to subcircular (equatorial margin undulate), 38-47 um in diameter; proximal and distal surfaces consist of low, convolute, anastomosing ridges, 2-5 um in height, 2-4 um in width, creating a reticulate appearance; surface of anastomosing ridges laevigate.

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>Convolutispora</u> <u>tequila</u> Allen, 1965, is morphologically similar to <u>Convolutispora</u> sp., however, the latter lacks a punctate exine.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Convolutispora</u> sp. was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

### Genus Emphanisporites McGregor, 1961

Type species: Emphanisporites rotatus (McGregor) McGregor, 1973.

### Emphanisporites annulatus McGregor, 1961

(Plate 9, Figure 6)

- 1956 Unnamed, Radforth and McGregor; Pl. 1, fig. 6.
- 1961 Emphanisporites annulatus McGregor, p. 3; Pl. 1, figs. 5-6.
- 1962 Radiaspora sp., Balme, p. 6; Pl. 1, fig. 13.
- 1963 Emphanisporites erraticus (Eisenack) McGregor in Chaloner, p. 103-105; fig. l.
- 1967 <u>Emphanisporites</u> cf. <u>erraticus</u> McGregor in Daemon, et al, p. 106; Pl. 1, fig. 10.
- 1968 Emphanisporites radiatus Schultz, p. 30 (no fig.).
- 1973 Emphanisporites annulatus McGregor, p. 45; Pl. 6, figs. 3-4
- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the descriptions of McGregor (1961, p. 3 and 1973, p. 45).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has a wide geographic occurrence (note discussion in McGregor, 1973). It has been reported from Lower Devonian (Chaloner, 1963) through Uppermost Devonian (Clayton, et. al., 1977) sediments.

.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Emphanisporites</u> <u>annulatus</u> was recovered from one sample of the Gowanda Shale (Pb 11311).

> Emphanisporites rotatus (McGregor) emend. McGregor, 1973 (Plate 9, Figure 7)

A concise synonomy of this species through 1972 is presented by McGregor (1973).

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description as emended by McGregor (1973, p. 46-47).

<u>Discussion</u>: McGregor (1973, p. 47) presently considers <u>E</u>. <u>robustus</u> a junior synonym of <u>E</u>. <u>rotatus</u>. This species is a very common component of Lower Devonian through Lower Carboniferous (see Clayton, et al., 1977) palynological assemblages.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Emphanisporites</u> <u>rotatus</u> was recovered from one sample of the Hanover Shale (Pb 10819).

Genus Endosporites Wilson and Coe, 1940

Type species: Endosporites ornatus Wilson and Coe, 1940.

Endosporites includes a plethora of species many of which are of questionable assignment to this genus are questionable (see Smith and Butterworth, 1967; p. 270). Presently, this genus stands unemended and its distinction from Auroraspora and Discernisporites is not clear. The presence or absence of an equatorial limbus, presently considered an important character by many workers (Potonie and Kremp, 1954; Bharadwaj, 1957; Chaloner, 1953, 1958; Richardson, 1960; Neves and Owens, 1966), was not included in the original diagnosis of Endosporites by Wilson and Coe (1940). Auroraspora and Discernisporites were subsequently separated from Endosporites by the latter's lack of an equatorial limbus (see Richardson, 1960, p. 49; Smith and Butterworth, 1967, p. 270-271). Endosporites has yet to be emended with respect to this character, and recent studies have shown that certain forms (i.e., Endosporites micromanifestus Hacquebard) are variably limbate (Smith and Butterworth, 1967, p. 270, note that Endosporites usually possesses a limbus). Although specimens recovered from southwestern New York lack an equatorial limbus, they most closely adhere to the original description of Endosporites of Wilson and Coe (1940). Hence, Endosporites will be used here because of taxonomic priority. Hopefully, a reexamination of type materials will appropriately differentiate the Endosporites-Auroraspora-Discernisporites complex (see also discussion under Auroraspora).

Endosporites sp. (Plate 9, Figure 8-9)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae straight, extending entire radius of inner body, usually accompanied by exoexinal folds; amb broadly rounded-triangular, total spore diameter, 59-73 um; central body 40-51 um in diameter; surface of central body and flange laevigate to scabrate; exoexine may occasionally have radiating wrinkles.

<u>Discussion</u>: The <u>Endosporites</u> sp. described here differs from previously described forms in having radiating wrinkles. All of the observed specimens lack a limbus.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Endosporites</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10785, 10820, 10822, 10833, 10835, 10838, 10842, 11259, 11260, 11264, 11265, 11268, 11327, and 11328. Dunkirk - Pb's 10791, 10796, 10850, and 11248. Gowanda - Pb's 10867, 10868, 10872, 10874, 10875, 10876, 10877, 10879 10881, 11280, 11310, 11322, and 11333. ? <u>Endosporites</u> sp. (Plate 9, Figures 10-11)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae <sup>±</sup> straight, <sup>±</sup> distinct, extending entire radius of central body; amb broadly rounded triangular; overall diameter 84-97 سر, central body 58-70 س in diameter; distal surface of exoexine over central body ornamented with tubercles; remaining proximal and distal areas laevigate to scabrate; equatorial area possesses small spinae, 1-2 m in length.

<u>Discussion</u>: This form is questionably assigned to <u>Endosporites</u> although none of the forms assigned to this genus have proximal tubercules. <u>Grandispora longus</u> Chi and Hills, 1976, has similar distal tubercles; however, it is much larger in size and also has equatorial coni.

Occurrence: This form was recovered from the Hanover (Pb 10820), Dunkirk (Pb 10791), and Gowanda (Pb 10906) Shales.

Genus Geminospora (Balme) emend. Owens, 1971

Type species: Geminospora lemurata Balme, 1960.

# <u>Geminospora</u> cf. <u>G</u>. <u>lemurata</u> Balme, 1960 (Plate 10, Figures 1-2)

1960 Geminospora lemurata Balme, p. 5; Pl. 1, figs. 5-10.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens differ from the description of Balme (1960) in that the size range of the New York forms is 29-40 jum as compared to 38-67 jum.

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported from Famennian sediments of Australia (Balme, 1960; Playford, 1976), Norway

(Kaiser, 1971), and Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976).

Occurrence: <u>Geminospora</u> cf. <u>G</u>. <u>lemurata</u> was recovered only from the Hanover Shale. Hanover - Pb's 10777, 10781, 10785, 11266, 11270, 11320, 11325, and 11327.

Geminospora micrograna de Jersey, 1966

(Plate 10, Figures 3-5)

1966 Geminospora micrograna de Jersey, p. 17-18; Pl. 10, figs. 4-6.

<u>Description</u> Specimens conform to the original diagnosis of de Jersey (1966, p. 17-18).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported previously from the Upper Devonian of the Australia (de Jersey, 1966). The present

occurrences from New York are believed to be the first from North America.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Geminospora micrograna</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Hanover - Pb's 10777, 10785, 10824, 11263, 11265, and 11266.
> Dunkirk - Pb's 10789, 11248, and 11257.
> Gowanda - Pb's 11301, 11305, and 11306.

Genus <u>Grandispora</u> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy, emend. McGregor, 1973

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Grandispora spinosa</u> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy, 1955.

<u>Discussion</u>: McGregor (1973) emended this genus to include the genera <u>Calyptosporites</u>, <u>Samarisporites</u>, and <u>Spinozonotriletes</u>. However, specimens referable to <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> were recovered in this study and they have been retained here as representatives of that genus as differentiated by Hacquebard (1957). Forms which compare with <u>Samarisporites</u> and <u>Calyptosporites</u> as set apart generically by McGregor (1973) were not found in this study. .617 R ( .e.-` jê j Ж. ė: **"**800 

F.,

<u>Grandispora</u> sp. (Plate 10, Figures 6-7)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; subtriangular to subcircular in outline; laesurae distinct, sutures usually paralleled and obscured by elevated folds that may extend to spore equator; exine two-layered; intexine laevigate, 47-53 µm in diameter; exoexine, 104-112 µm in diameter, distal-polar region of exoexine ornamented with spinae, baculae, or elongated tubercles; equatorial region sparsely ornamented with coni, proximal surface of exoexine laevigate.

<u>Discussion</u>: This spore differs from <u>Grandispora longus</u> Chi and Hills, 1976, in being smaller in size. Only one specimen was recovered in this study.

Occurrence: Recovered from one sample in Gowanda Shale (Pb 10895).

#### Genus Hymenozonotriletes (Naumova) Potonie, 1958

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Hymenozonotriletes polyacanthus</u> Naumova, 1953 (as designated by Potonie, 1958, p. 29).

:

h

ł

1: 2

### <u>Hymenozonotriletes</u> sp.

(Plate 11, Figure 3)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae distinct, extending entire radius of inner body; exine two-layered (zonate); intexine laevigate, triangular 37-45 um in diameter; exoexine laevigate, subtriangular to subcircular, 63-71 um in diameter; dense zona at juncture of intexine and exoexine.

<u>Discussion</u>: Taxonomic assignment of the present form was difficult in that only two specimens were recovered. Tentative assignment to <u>Hymenozonotriletes</u> is based on general similarity of size, shape, and the presence of a zona.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Hymenozonotriletes</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb's 10838 and 10839.

Genus Hystricosporites McGregor, 1960

Type species: Hystricosporites delectabilis McGregor, 1960.

<u>Hystricosporites</u> porrectus (Balme and Hassell) Allen, 1965 (Plate 11, Figure 1)

1962 Archaeotriletes porrectus Balme and Hassell, p. 10; Pl. 5, figs. 1-4.

- 1965 Hystricosporites porrectus (Balme and Hassell) Allen, p. 698-699; Pl. 95, figs. 1-3.
- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the diagnosis in Allen (1965, p. 698-699).
- <u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported from the Upper Devonian of Australia (Balme and Hassell, 1962; Playford, et al, 1976), Vestspitsbergen (Allen, 1965), France (Taugourdeau-Lantz, 1971), and Germany (Riegel, 1973).
- Occurrence: Hystricosporites porrectus was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - PB's 10777, 10836, 11260, and 11264. Dunkirk - Pb's 10851, 10865, and 11255. Gowanda - Pb's 10813, 10869, 10888, 10889, 10891, 10893, 10906, and 11306.

<u>Hystricosporites</u> sp. (Plate 11, Figure 2)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae indistinct (often hidden by sinuous folds or obscured due to carbonization); exine
three-layered (layering usually obscured by carbonization); overall diameter 93-107 µm; proximo-equatorial and distal regions ornamented with 36-48 grapnel-shaped appendages, 15-24 µm in length.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>H</u>. <u>porrectus</u> and <u>H</u>. <u>porcatus</u> (Winslow) Allen, 1965, in the number and length of appendages and the lack of proximo-radial muri, respectively.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Hystricosporites</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover (Pb's 10788 and 10836) and Gowanda (Pb's 10906 and 11307) Shales.

Genus Leiotriletes (Naumova) emend Potonie and Kremp, 1954

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Leiotriletes sphaerotriangulus</u> (Loose) Potonie and Kremp, 1954.

> <u>Leiotriletes</u> <u>inermis</u> (Waltz) Ishchenko, 1952 (Plate 11, Figure 4)

1938 <u>Azonotriletes inermis</u> Waltz <u>in</u> Luber and Waltz, p. 11; Pl. 1, fig. 3; Pl. 5, fig. 58; Pl. A, fig. 2.

1952 Leiotriletes inermis (Waltz) Ishchenko, p. 9; Pl. 1, figs. 2-3.

- 1955 Asterocalamotriletes inermis (Waltz) Luber, p. 40; Pl. 1, figs. 20-21.
- 1962 Leiotriletes inermes (Waltz) Ischenko, p. 574; Pl. 78, figs. 3-4.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens generally conform to the description of Playford (1962, p. 574).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been recorded from the Upper Devonian-Lower Carboniferous sediments of Russia (Luber and Waltz, 1938; Ishchenko, 1952; Luber, 1955), Spitsbergen (Playford, 1962), Europe (Streel <u>in</u> Becker et al., 1974), and Germany (Potonie and Kremp, 1955).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Leiotriletes</u> <u>inermis</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Pipe Creek - Pb's 10769, 10771, 10816, and 10912. Hanover - Pb's 10822, 10844, 10846, 0848, and 11324. Dunkirk - Pb's 10791, 10850, 10851, 10865, 11250, and 11258. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 10869, 10895, 10906, 11277, 11286, 11295, 11296, 11297, and 11302.

Genus Lophozonotriletes (Naumova) emend. Potonie, 1958

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Lophozonotriletes</u> <u>lebedianensis</u> (Naumova) as designated by Potonie, 1958. Lophozonotriletes sp. (Plate 11, Figures 5-6)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; amb subcircular to subtriangular; laesurae <sup>±</sup> distinct extending entire radius of inner body; central body laevigate, subcircular to rounded triangular 36-40 µm in diameter; ornamentation consists of distal disposed tuberculae and verrucae, 1-3 µm high, 5-7 µm in basal width often extending onto zona; zona 3-5 µm wide, generally crenulate at equatorial margin.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Lophozonotriletes</u> <u>dentatus</u> Hughes and Playford, 1961, and <u>Lophozonotriletes</u> <u>lebedianensis</u> (Naumova) Richardson, 1964, in having smaller verrucae and possessing wider zona, respectively.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Lophozonotriletes</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover and Dunkirk Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Hanover - Pb's 10774, 10780, 10787, 10838, 11264, 11324, 11325, and 11326.

Dunkirk - Pb 10791.

Genus Nikitinisporites Chaloner, 1959

Type species: Nikitinisporites canadensis Chaloner, 1959.

61

### Nikitinisporites sp.

#### (Plate 11, Figure 7)

<u>Description</u>: Megaspore; trilete; laesurae indistinct; amb circular to subcircular ca. 207 سر in diameter; ca. 10-20 appendages, 87-96 μm in length, 10-17 μm in width; appendages taper distally.

<u>Discussion</u>: The large size and general morphology of this single representative allows an assignment to <u>Nikitinisporites</u>.

This is the first occurrence of this genus in the United States.

<u>Occurrence</u>: A single specimen of <u>Nikitinisporites</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 10820).

Genus <u>Punctatisporites</u> (Ibrahim) emend. Potonie and Kremp, 1954

Type species: Punctatisporites punctatus Ibrahim, 1933.

<u>Punctatisporites</u> sp. (Plate 11, Figures 8-9)

<u>Description</u>: Spore, radial, trilete; laesurae usually extend 2/3 to 4/5 radius of spore; amb cicular to subcircular, 37-42 س in diameter; exine 2-4 س thick, may often be folded; exine surface laevigate to infragranulate-infrascabrate. <u>Discussion</u>: Specimens differ from <u>Punctatisporites</u> <u>fissus</u> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy, 1955, an Upper Mississippian form,

and <u>Punctatisporites</u> irrasus Hacquebard, 1957, by being smaller in size.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Punctatisporites</u> sp. was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers of each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb's 10816 and 10818.

Hanover - Pb's 10774, 10780, 10822, 10823, 10825, 10835, 10836, 10846, 10848, 11325, 11327, and 11328.
Dunkirk - Pb's 10798, 10850 and 11332.
Gowanda - Pb's 10898, 10899, 10900, 10901, 10902, 10903, 10905, 10906, and 11286.

Genus Retusotriletes (Naumova) emend. Streel, 1964

Type species: Retusotriletes simplex Naumova, 1953.

<u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>dubiosus</u> McGregor, 1973 (Plate 12, Figure 1)

- 1944 Triletes dubius Eisenack, p. 115; Pl. 2, fig. 7.
- 1965 <u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>dubius</u> (Eisenack) Richardson, p. 564; Pl. 88, figs. 5-6.

1973 Retusotriletes dubiosus McGregor, p. 21: Pl. 2, fig. 1.

Description: Conforms to the diagnosis of Richardson (1965, p. 564).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been previously reported from the Devonian of Germany (Eisenack, 1944), England (Richardson, 1965), and Canada (McGregor, 1973; McGregor and Camfield, 1976).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>dubiosus</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb's 10816 and 10818.

Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10777, 10787, 10825, 10832, 10833, 11260, 11264, 11265, 11326, 11327, 11328, and 11537. Dunkirk - Pb's 10791, 10798, 10850, and 10865. Gowanda - Pb's 10806, 10812, and 10877.

Retusotriletes greggsii McGregor, 1964 (Plate 12, Figure 2)

1964 Retusotriletes greggsii McGregor, p. 8-9; Pl. 1, figs. 1-12.

1974 <u>Aneurospora greggsii</u> (McGregor) Streel <u>in</u> Becker et al., p. 24; Pl. 16, figs. 6-15.

- 1975 Apiculiretusispora cf. Retusotriletes greggsii (McGregor) Turnau, p. 507-509; Pl. 1, figs. 7-9.
- 1977 Aneurospora greggsii (McGregor) Streel in Clayton et al.; Pl. 1, fig. 4.
- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description of McGregor (1964, p. 8-9).

<u>Discussion</u>: Some confusion currently exists as to whether this species should be placed in the Genus <u>Aneurospora</u>, Streel, 1964.
This form is assigned to <u>Retusotriletes</u> because it lacks the slightly elevated labra and banded curvaturae noted in Streel's (1964) original diagonsis of <u>Aneurospora</u>. This species has been reported from the Devonian of Germany (Lanninger, 1968), Norway (Kaiser, 1970), Poland (Turnau, 1975), Belgium (Becker, et al., 1974), Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976), and Canada (McGregor, 1964).

Occurrence: Retusotriletes greggsii was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10838, 11262, and 11325. Dunkirk - Pb's 10851 and 11254. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 11303, and 11305. Genus Spelaeotriletes Neves and Owens, 1966

Type species: Spelaeotriletes triangulus Neves and Owens, 1966.

<u>Spelaeotriletes</u> sp. (Plate 12, Figure 3)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae simple, straight, extending entire radius of central body; amb subcircular to broadly rounded triangular; central body 47-58 µm in diameter; intexine thin walled, diameter 42-51 µm overall; exoexine 2-5 µm thick; distal and equatorial surfaces ornamented with minute grana, 1-2 µm in diameter.

- <u>Discussion</u>: This form is assigned to <u>Spelaeotriletes</u> on the basis of gross morphology. It differs from <u>Endosporites</u>, <u>Aurora</u>spora, and Grandispora in the character of corpus ornamentation.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Spelaeotriletes</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10840, 10847, 11260, 11264, 11265, 11326, 11327, and 11328. Dunkirk - Pb's 10798, 10801, 10804, 10806, 10855, 10856, 10858, 10861, 10863, 10866, 11249, 11251, 11254, and 11255.

66

Gowanda - Pb's 10806, 10870, 10871, 10880, 10883, 10887, 11278, and 11279.

Genus <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> (Hacquebard) emend. Neves and Owens, 1966

Type species: Spinozonotriletes uncatus Hacquebard, 1957.

Playford (1971, p. 45-47) and McGregor (1973, p. 58-59) have suggested the incorporation of Spinozonotriletes

into <u>Grandispora</u> principally on the basis that generic differentiation, particularly with respect to the attachment of wall layers, was impractical when studying compressed specimens. However, some specimens from New York are considered to be assignable to the genus <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> as emended by Neves and Owens (1966). These, as well as spores in other assemblages (Bertelsen, 1972; Eames, 1974), appear discernible from <u>Grandispora</u> on the basis of wall layer attachment. Therefore, both <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> and <u>Grandispora</u> are considered taxonomically valid in this study.

### <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> <u>uncatus</u> Hacquebard, 1957 (Pate 12, Figure 4)

1957 Spinozonotriletes uncatus Hacquebard, p. 316; Pl. 3, figs. 8-10.

1962 <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> <u>uncatus</u> Hacquebard <u>in</u> Playford, p. 657; Pl. 94, fig. 4-6.

- 1966 <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> cf. <u>uncatus</u> Hacquebard <u>in</u> Streel, p. 83-84; Pl. 2, fig. 27.
- 1966 Grandispora sp. A Sullivan and Marshall, p. 282; Pl. 4, fig. 6.
- 1969 Sporetrilete a grandes espines no. 3268 Lanzoni and Magloire, p. 464-465; Pl. 6, figs. 3-4.
- 1969 <u>Grandispora</u> reticulatus Hibbert and Lacey, p. 434; Pl. 83, figs. 1-2, 4-5, 10.
- 1969 Corystisporites sp. A Brideaux and Radforth, p. 36; Pl. 2, fig. 15.
- 1970 <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> cf. <u>uncatus</u> Hacquebard <u>in</u> Paproth and Streel, p. 394 (no fig.).
- 1971 Grandispora uncata Playford, p. 47-49, (no fig.).
- 1973 <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> cf. <u>uncatus</u> Hacquebard <u>in</u> Kaiser, p. 113; Pl. 18, fig. 11.
- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description of Hacquebard (1957, p. 316).

Discussion: This species has been reported from Upper Devonian and/or Lower Carboniferous sediments of Canada (Hacquebard, 1957; Brideaux and Radforth, 1969), Spitsbergen (Playford, 1962), Europe (Streel, 1966; Paproth and Streel, 1969; Kaiser, 1973), United Kingdom (Sullivan and Marshall, 1966; Hibbert and Lacey, 1969) and Australia (Playford, 1971). <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Spinozonotriletes uncatus</u> was recovered from the Hanover (Pb's 10905 and 11327) and Dunkirk (11248) Shales.

<u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 1

(Plate 12, Figure 5)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae obscured by large sinuous lips extending entire radius of spore; inner body 39-42 سر in diameter, circular to subcircular in shape; overall diameter 62-67 سر, distal and equatorial ornamentation consists of small spines, 3-4 سر in length, 1-2 um in diameter (at base).

<u>Discussion</u>: The above description was based upon but one specimen. The large, sinuous lips distinguish this form from

<u>Spinozonotriletes</u> uncatus and <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 2.

<u>Occurrence</u> One specimen of <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Gowanda Shale (Pb 10906).

<u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 2 (Plate 12, Figure 6)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae sinuous; extends entire radius of spore; inner body 55-63\_um in diameter, circular to subcircular in shape; overall diameter 69-75 سر; proximo-equatorial and distal regions ornamented with small spines 3-4 سر in length, 2-3 سر in width (at base).

- <u>Discussion</u>: The above description was based on the recovery of one specimen.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: One specimen of <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 11325).

Genus Stenozonotriletes (Naumova) emend. Potonie, 1958

Type species: Stenozonotriletes conformis Naumova, 1953.

# <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>clarus</u> Ishchenko, 1958 (Plate 12, Figure 7)

1958 Stenozonotriletes clarus Ishchenko, p. 74; Pl. 1, fig. 136.

- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to description in Hughes and Playford (1961, p. 74).
- <u>Discussion</u>: This species differs from <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>extensus</u> var. <u>major</u> <u>Naumova</u>, 1953, by the latter's larger size and wider cingulum. <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>clarus</u> has been reported from the Upper

Devonian and Lower Carboniferous of Russia (Ishchenko, 1958; Kalibova, 1971), Canada (Barss, 1967; Brideaux and Radforth, 1970), Germany (Lanninger, 1968) and Spitsbergen (Hughes and Playford, 1961).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>clarus</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10777, 10785, 10788, 11263, 11268, 11318, and 11321. Dunkirk - Pb's 10791, 11253, and 11315. Gowanda - Pb 10905.

<u>Stenozonotriletes</u> sp.

(Plate 12, Figure 8)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae, straight, distinct; amb circular to subcircular; extending entire radius of inner body; inner body 32-39 um in diameter, surrounded by a cingulum; overall diameter 35-42 um; exine laevigate to finely punctate.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>furtivus</u> Allen, 1965, and <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>insessus</u> Allen, 1965, in lacking lips. <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> sp. is smaller in size than <u>S. clarus</u>. <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Stenozonotriletes</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb's 11324 and 11325)

> Genus <u>Verrucosisporites</u> (Ibrahim) emend. Smith and Butterworth, 1967

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Verrucosisporites verrucosus</u> (Ibrahim, 1932) Ibrahim, 1933.

## <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u> Taugourdeau-Lantz, 1967 (Plate 12, Figure 9)

1967 <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u> Taugourdeau-Lantz, p. 26-27; Pl. 1, figs. 13-14, 17.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description of Taugourdeau-Lantz (1967, p. 26-27).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has previously been reported from France (Taugourdeau-Lantz, 1967; 1971) and Libya (Massa and

Moreau-Benoit, 1976).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10820, 10838, 11260, and 11270. Dunkirk - Pb's 10795 and 10857. Gowanda - Pb's 10810, 11294, and 11305.

> <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 1 (Plate 12, Figure 10)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesure straight, indistinct, extending 2/3 to 4/5 radius of spore; amb circular to subcircular, 57-62 س in diameter; exine 3-5 س thick; ornamentation consists of variably spaced verrucae, 1-2 m in height and 4-6 m in width.

<u>Discussion</u>: The variably spaced verrucae and overall size distinguish <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 1 from <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>congestus</u> Playford, 1971, and <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>perverrucosus</u> (Loose) Smith and Butterworth, 1967.

Occurrence: Verrucosisporites sp. 1 was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

73

Gowanda - Pb's 10869, 11294, 11296, 11299, 11300, 11303, 11307, 11308, and 11309.

Verrucosisporites sp. 2

(Plate 12, Figure 11; Plate 13, Figures 1-3)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae straight, indistinct, extending 4/5 of spore radius; amb circular to subcircular in outline, 55-66 سر in diameter; exine 3-4 س thick; discrete dense verrucae, 3-4 س in height, 2-3 س in width.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u> and <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 1 in wall thickness and ornamentation dimensions.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below in stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10781, 10788, 10819, 11261, and 11325. Dunkirk - Pb's 10789, 10791, and 11250. Gowanda - Pb's 11285 and 11309. Genus Uncertain Spore Type A (Plate 13, Figure 4)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete (?); specimens always occur as tetrads; spores 65-78 µm in diameter; amb circular to subcircular; ornamented with low "coni" and/or verrucae, 1-2 µm in height, 2-3 µm in width; exine 3-4 µm in thickness.

<u>Discussion</u>: Occurrence as tetrads only is the major characteristic of this form. Only six corroded tetrads were recovered in two samples.

<u>Occurrence</u>: Spore Type A was recovered from the Gowanda Shale (Pb's 10905 and 10906)

Spore Type B (Plate 14, Figure 1)

<u>Description</u>: Spores, radial, trilete; laesurae straight, distinct, extending to 2/3 of spore radius; amb circular to subcircular 44-52 um in diameter; proximo-equatorial and distal surfaces ornamented with minute grana; (?) weak "curvaturae" present. <u>Discussion</u>: The presence of (?) "weak curvature" suggests that this form may have affinity to <u>Retusotriletes</u>; however, because only a single specimen was recovered, taxonomic determination is tenuous.

Occurrence: Spore Type B was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 11325).

#### ACRITARCHS

The systematic classification of the acritarchs used in this study is, in part, that established by Downie, Evitt, and Sarjeant (1963). Included in the acritarch classification are the subsequent restrictions proposed by Staplin, Jansonius, and Pocock (1965) and the inclusion of the Subgroup Scutellomorphitae Brito, 1967. An index of acritarch taxa, arranged by Subgroup, is provided in Appendix III.

#### Group ACRITARCHA Evitt, 1963

Subgroup ACANTHOMORPHITAE Downie, Evitt, and Sargeant, 1963

Genus <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> (Eisenack) emend. Downie and Sarjeant, 1963

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridum</u> (al. <u>Ovum hispidum</u>) <u>longispinosum</u> (Eisenack) Eisenack, 1958

<u>Discussion</u>: Deflandre (1937) established the genus <u>Hystrichosphaeridium</u> for specimens exhibiting a more or less spherical vesicle, greater than 20 µm in diameter (in contrast with <u>Micrhystridium</u>), lacking lacunae and sutures, and possessing processes open or closed distally. Subsequently, Eisenack (1958) later circumscribed Hystrichosphaeridium to embrace only forms with processes open distally and established the genus, Baltisphaeridium, for forms with processes closed distally. Staplin (1961) concluded that the type species of Baltisphaeridium (B. longispinosum) was essentially identical to the type species of Micrhystridium and recommended abandonment of Baltisphaeridium. He proposed that the upper (20 um) size limit be eliminated, and emended Micrhystridium to include only simple-spined forms, with spines closed distally, and generally uniform in morphology. Forms displaying branched processes were incorporated into the genus, Multiplicisphaeridium Staplin. Eisenack (1962) rejected Staplin's emendation on the basis that a division into branched and unbranched types was not a good character for generic differentiation. Subsequently, Downie and Sarjeant (1963) defended the 20 um size limit separating Michrystridium and Baltisphaeridium, and rejected Multiplicisphaeridium. Lister (1970, p. 83-86), however, considered Multiplicisphaeridium a valid genus with the following diagnostic characters: (1) vesicle and processes single-walled; (2) processes hollow; (3) processes communicate freely with vesicle cavity, (4) some or all processes branch distally; and (5) the nature of branching is variable within a single individual. In light of the present study, the latter feature is most helpful and consistent in discerning Baltisphaeridium, Micrhystridium, Multiplicisphaeridium. Therefore, the following scheme is employed: Baltisphaeridium, processes terminating in one order of branching (never ramifying), vesicle diameter usually more than 20 microns; Micrhystridium, processes simple, vesicle diameter

78

usually less than 20 microns; <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u>, although variable on a singe specimen, most processes terminate in ramifying branches, vesicle diameter usually more than 20 microns in diameter.

> <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 (Plate 14, Figures 2-5)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to subspherical, 37-46 meter; vesicle and processes laevigate or bearing minute grana; processes 20-29 in number, straight, hollow, shafts open to vesicle cavity; processes 17-23 m in length, 3-5 m in width (greatest), and branch distally into tetra- or pentafurcate terminations.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Puteoscortum</u> Wicander in lacking a foveoreticulate vesicle wall. <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> <u>sprucegrovensis</u> Staplin is very similar but possesses only tetrafurcate terminations.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Pipe Creek - Pb 11287. Hanover - Pb's 10774, 10777, 10778, 10782, 10788, 10819, 10822, 10825, 10832, 10836, 10838, 10839, 10844,

10847, 10848, 11259, 11260, 11270, 11318, 11319,

11321, 11325, 11326, 11327, 11328, and 11587.

- Dunkirk Pb's 10789, 10791, 10795, 10798, 10804, 10849, 10851, 10853, 10854, 10857, 10859, 10860, 10862, 10866, 11251, and 11252.
- Gowanda Pb's 10806, 10807, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10812, 10813, 10814, 10869, 10872, 10874, 10875, 10876, 10877, 10879, 10881, 10883, 10884, 10886, 10887, 10889, 10891, 10893, 10894, 10895, 10896, 10898, 10905, 11275, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11283, 11285, 11297, and 11303.

<u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 2

(Plate 14, Figure 6)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to oval, 10-12 µm in diameter; vesicle and process surfaces laevigate; 11-17 hollow processes, expanded in center, constricted proximally but open to the vesicle cavity; processes 10-13 µm in length, 4-6 µm in width (greatest), usually terminating in 4-5 equally spaced minute spines.

<u>Discussion</u>: A single specimen of <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 2 was recovered. Previously described members of <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> lack the centrally expanded processes. <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 11325).

Baltisphaeridium sp. 3

(Plate 14, Figure 7)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to oval; 32-45 um in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 41-56 hollow, distallytapered processes, 9-13 um in length, 2-4 um in width (at base); processes open to the vesicle cavity, and branch distally into bi- and trifurcate tips.

- <u>Discussion</u>: This form is differentiated from <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 by the presence of bi- and trifurcate process tips.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 3 was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb's 10819 and 11325).

<u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 4

(Plate 14, Figure 8)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to subspherical, 37-48 س in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 20-29 hollow processes, 7-10 س in length, 2-4 س in width (at base); process bases expanded and open to the vesicle cavity; processes terminate in large trifurcate tips; tips 3-5 س in length, 1-3 m in width. <u>Discussion</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 4 has more (41-56) processes. <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 has only tetra- and pentafurcate process terminations.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 4 was recovered from the Gowanda Shale (Pb's 10906, 11296, 11303, and 11303).

Baltisphaeridium sp. 5

(Plate 15, Figure 1)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to subspherical; 37-47 س in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 53-71 hollow processes, 10-13 س in length, 2-4 س in width (at base); processes open to the vesicle cavity; processes taper distally and terminate in tri- and tetrafurcate tips.

- <u>Discussion</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 has less processes (20-29) which are of greater length (17-23 um).
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 5 was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb's 10819, 10837, and 11537).

<u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 6 (Plate 15, Figure 2)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to subspherical; 39-52 um in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 19-27 hollow processes, 9-14 um in length, 3-5 um in width (at base); processes open to the vesicle cavity, taper distally, and terminate with bifurate tips.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 3 and <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 5 in process number (41-56) and lack of trifurcate process terminations, respectively.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 6 was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 10819).

Genus Diexallophasis (Deunff) emend Playford, 1977

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Diexallophasis remota</u> (Deunff) Playford, 1977; originally designated as <u>D</u>. <u>denticulata</u> (Stockmans and Williere) by Loeblich (1970, p. 714).

> <u>Diexallophasis remota</u> (Deunff) Playford, 1977 (Plate 15, Figure 3)

1955 Veryhachium remotum Deunff, p. 146; Pl. 4, fig. 8.

- 1959 <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> <u>longispinosum</u> (Eisenack) Downie, p. 58; Pl. 10, figs. 1-2.
- 1963 Baltisphaeridium denticulatum Stockmans and Williere, p. 458; Pl. 1, fig. 13.
- 1963 <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> granulatispinosum Downie, p. 640-641; Pl. 91, figs. 1, 3c, 7.
- 1970 <u>Evittia granulatispinosum</u> (Downie) Lister, p. 67-69; Pl. 4, figs. 2-3, 5-9, 12; Pl. 5, fig. 2.
- 1970 Evittia remota (Deunff) Lister, p. 69-70; Pl. 4, figs. 10-11, 13-15; Pl. 5, fig. 1.
- 1970 <u>Diexallophasis</u> <u>denticulata</u> (Stockmans and Williere) Loeblich, p. 715; figs. 8a-e, 9a-c.
- 1972 <u>Baltisphaeridium rojensis</u> Jankavskas and Vaitiekuniene, p. 121; Pl. 17, figs. 10-11.
- 1973 <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> <u>denticulatum</u> (Stockmans and Williere) Eisenack and Cramer, p. 587-603, 653.
- 1973 Multiplicisphaeridium remotum (Deunff) Eisenack and Cramer, p. 773.
- 1977 <u>Diexallophasis</u> remota (Deunff) Playford, p. 19-21; Pl. 6, figs. 12-14; Pl. 7, figs. 1-11.
- Description: Specimens conform to description of Playford (1977, p. 146).
- <u>Discussion</u>: This species is a common component of Lower Silurian through Middle Devonian palynological assemblages of the northern hemisphere. The occurrences in western New York extend the range of this species to include the Upper Devonian.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Diexallophasis</u> <u>remota</u> was recovered from the Hanover and Dunkirk Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occur-

rence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Hanover - Pb's 10782, 10788, 11265, and 11325. Dunkirk - Pb 10791.

Genus <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> Staplin, Jansonius, and Pocock, 1965

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Gorgonisphaeridium winslowii</u> Staplin, Jansonius, and Pocock, 1965.

### Gorgonisphaeridium absitum Wicander, 1974

(Plate 15, Figure 4)

1974 Gorgonisphaeridium absitum Wicander, p. 25; Pl. 11, figs. 10-12.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the original description of Wicander (1974, p. 25).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species is distinguished from <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 in having shorter processes, and from <u>G</u>. sp. 2 and <u>G</u>. sp. 3 in lacking anchor and bi-tetrafurcate process tips, respectively. <u>G</u>. <u>absitum</u> has been reported from Upper Devonian sediments of the United States (Wicander, 1974) and Australia (Playford, 1976). <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> <u>absitum</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> > <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 1

(Plate 15, Figures 5-6)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical, 26-34 jum in diameter; vesicle and processes surface laevigate; 40-57 solid processes, 8-18 jum in length, 1-2 jum in width, tapering distally to a point.

<u>Discussion</u>: The greater length and larger number of processes in this form distinguishes it from previously described representatives of this genus.

.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

- Hanover Pb's 10825, 10837, 10842, 10844, 10846, 11259, 11260, 11261, 11263, 11265, 11267, 11268, 11318, 11319, 11321, and 11325.
- Dunkirk Pb's 10790, 10795, 10803, 10853, 10865, 11249, 11251, 11254, 11255, and 11257.
- Gowanda Pb's 10871, 10878, 10879, 10880, 10887, 11286, 11310, 11314, and 11334.

Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 2

(Plate 15, Figure 7)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical; 47-56 سر in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 28-41 solid (?) processes, 4-7 س in

length, 2-4 um in width; processes terminate in anchor tips.

- <u>Discussion</u>: The anchor-tipped processes are unique for this genus; however, this description is based on the characteristics of a single specimen.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 11260).

Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 3

(Plate 15, Figure 8; Plate 16, Figure 1)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical; 29-37 um in diameter; vesicle and process surfaces laevigate; 25-39 solid process, 3-6 um in length, 2-3 um in width; process tips simple to tetrafurcate.

<u>Discussion</u>: This form is distinguished from <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> <u>absitum</u>, and G. sp. 1 in having bi-tetrafurcate process tips.

- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 3 was recovered from the Hanover and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each
- occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10778, 10779, 10782, 10846, 11259, 11318, and 11319.

Gowanda - Pb's 10868, 10871, 10877, and 10878.

Genus Micrhystridium (Deflandre) emend. Lister, 1970

Type species: Micrhystridium inconspicuum (Deflandre) Deflandre, 1937.

## <u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>complurispinosum</u> Wicander, 1974 (Plate 16, Figure 2)

1974 Micrhystridium complurispinosum Wicander, p. 28; Pl. 14, fig. 1.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to original description of Wicander (1974, p. 28).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species differs from <u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>stellatum</u> in having longer processes. This species has been reported from Upper Devonian-Lower Carboniferous sediments of Ohio (Wicander, 1974).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Micrhystridium complurispinosum</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Micrhystridium coronatum Stockmans and Williere, 1963

(Plate 16, Figure 3)

1963 <u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>coronatum</u> Stockmans and Williere, p. 467, Pl. 2, fig. 9.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to original description of Stockmans and Williere (1963, p. 467).  <u>Discussion</u>: This species ranges from the Silurian through the Lower Carboniferous (see Wicander and Loeblich, 1977). <u>M</u>.
 <u>coronatum</u> has been reported from Belgium (Stockmans and Williere, 1963, 1966, 1967, 1974; Bain and Doubinger, 1965), France (Martin, 1969), and the United States (Wicander and Loeblich, 1977).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>coronatum</u> was recovered from the Hanover Shale. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below.

Hanover - Pb's 10782, 10788, 10825, 11260, 11269, 11318, 11319, 11328, and 11537.

Micrhystridium inusitatum Wicander, 1974

(Plate 16, Figure 4)

1974 Micrhystridium inusitatum Wicander, p. 28; Pl. 14, figs. 4, 5.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the original description of Wicander (1974, p. 28).

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>M</u>. <u>inusitatum</u> differs from <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> <u>triangulare</u> Stockmans and Williere, 1962, in having shorter processes. This species has been reported from the Upper Devonian of Ohio (Wicander, 1974). <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Micrhystridium inusitatum</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers

for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10836, 11321, and 11326. Dunkirk - Pb's 10856, 10862, 11252, and 11253. Gowanda - Pb's 10809 and 10876.

> <u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>stellatum</u> Deflandre, 1945 (Plate 16, Figures 5-6)

1945 Micrhystridium stellatum, p. 45; Pl. 3, figs. 16-19.

- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the original description of Deflandre (1945, p. 45).
- <u>Discussion</u>: This is a stratigraphically wide ranging (Silurian to Lower Mesozoic) and geographically ubiquitious acritarch species (see Lister, 1970, and Playford, 1977).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Micrhystridium stellatum</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb's 10768, 10770, 10771, 10816, 10818, 11271, and 11534.

- Hanover Pb's 10774, 10778, 10781, 10783, 10788, 10819, 10832, 10833, 10836, 10838, 10840, 10847, 10848, 11259, 11263, 11267, 11270, and 11324. Dunkirk - Pb's 10789, 10792, 10795, 10797, 10798, 10801, 10803, 10850, 10854, 10859, 10860, 10865, and
  - and 10866.
- Gowanda Pb's 10806, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10867, 10868, 10872, 10877, 10882, 10883, 10884, 10885, 10886, 10888, 10894, 10895, 11277, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11283, and 11310.

Genus Multiplicisphaeridium (Staplin) emend. Lister, 1970

Type species: Multiplicisphaeridium ramispinosum Staplin, 1961.

# <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> <u>leptaleoderos</u> Loeblich and Wicander, 1976 (Plate 17, Figure 1)

- 1976 Multiplicisphaeridium leptaleoderos Loeblich and Wicander, p. 18; Pl. 5, fig. 5.
- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to description of Loeblich and Wicander (1976, p. 18).

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>Multiplicisphaeridium mergaeferum</u> Loeblich, 1970, has a smaller vesicle diameter. <u>M. leptaleoderos</u> has been reported from the Lower Devonian of Oklahoma (Loeblich and Wicander, 1976).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Multiplicisphaeridium leptaleoderos</u> was recovered from the Hanover and Dunkirk Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 11325, 11326, and 11327. Dunkirk - Pb 10865.

> <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> cf. <u>M</u>. <u>ramispinosum</u> Staplin, 1961 (Plate 17, Figures 2-4)

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the original description of Staplin (1961, p. 411) except that the forms recovered in this study possess a greater number of processes.

<u>Discussion</u>: This species is a very common element in this flora and has been reported from the Upper Devonian of Alberta,
Canada (Staplin, 1961) and Oklahoma (von Almen, 1970a). The processes of <u>Multiplicisphaeridium ramusculosum</u> Lister, 1970, branch up to the 5th order as do <u>M. ramispinosum</u>; however, the processes of the latter are longer.

Occurrence: Multiplicisphaeridium cf. M. ramispinosum was recovered

from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb's 10769, 10770, 10816, 10818, 10912,

11534, and 11535.

- Hanover Pb's 10774, 10780, 10788, 10822, 10824, 10832, 10833, 10836, 10838, 10839, 10842, 10844, 10846, 11259, 11260, 11265, 11269, 11324, and 11325.
- Dunkirk Pb's 10795, 10802, 10803, 10804, 10862, 10865, 11251, 11252, and 11253.
- Gowanda Pb's 10809, 10810, 10811, 10814, 10869, 10872, 10876, 10877, 10893, 10895, 10896, 11275, 11278, 11279, 11283, 11285, 11286, 11293, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11297, 11304, 11305, 11307, 11308, 11309, 11310, and 11311.

Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 1

(Plate 17, Figure 5)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape subspherical to polygonal in outline; 22-30 س in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 8-12 hollow processes, 12-16 س in length, 3-6 س in width; processes display one major bifurcation distally; each bifurcation is terminated by ramifying tips.
<u>Discussion</u>: This form was a rather rare element of the microplankton assemblage. It differs from <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u>

<u>anastomosis</u> Wicander, 1976, in having a larger vesicle diameter.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover Shale. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Hanover - Pb's 11262 and 11325.

Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 2

(Plate 17, Figure 6; Plate 18, Figures 1-2)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape subspherical to subpolygonal, 17-21 µm in diameter; vesicle and processes laevigate; 9-13 hollow processes, 7-12 µm in length, 1-2 µm in width, variably branched (i.e., may or may not have a major bifurcation or ramifying terminations).

<u>Discussion</u>: Vesicle diameter and process length of this form are shorter than <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> <u>leptaleoderos</u>, <u>M</u>. <u>ramispinosum</u>, and M. sp. 1.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover and Dunkirk Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Hanover - Pb 10842. Dunkirk - Pb 11251.

Genus Ozotobrachion Loeblich and Drugg, 1968

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Ozotobrachion palidodigitatus</u> (Cramer) Playford, 1977; originally designated as <u>Ozotobrachion dactylos</u> Loeblich and Drugg (1968, p. 130).

> Ozotobrachion palidodigitatus (Cramer) Playford, 1977 (Plate 18, Figure 3)

- 1967 Baltisphaeridium palidodigitatum Cramer, p. 25; Pl. 1, fig. 8.
- 1968 <u>Ozotobrachion</u> <u>dactylos</u> Loeblich and Drugg, p. 130, 132; Pl. 1 figs. 1-6.
- 1971 <u>Baltisphaeridium palidodigitatum</u> Cramer emend. Cramer, p. 168-170; Pl. 13, fig. 192.
- 1973 <u>Multiplicisphaeridium palidodigitatum</u> (Cramer) Eisenack and Cramer, p. 709-711.
- 1974 <u>Ozotobrachion</u> <u>dactylos</u> Loeblich and Drugg <u>in</u> Jardine, et al, p. 322 (no fig.)
- 1977 Ozotobrachion palidodigatatus Playford, p. 31-32; Pl. 14, figs. 11-12.
- Description: Specimens conform to description of Playford (1977, p. 31-32).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species is more commonly an element of Lower to Middle Devonian strata (see discussion in Playford, 1977). Only one specimen was recovered; hence, the possibility exists that it may be reworked. <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Ozotobrachion</u> <u>palidodigitatus</u> was recovered from one sample of the Hanover Shale (Pb 11325).

Subgroup HERKOMORPHITAE Downie, Evitt, and Sarjeant, 1963

Genus Cymatiosphaera (Wetzel) emend. Deflandre, 1954

<u>Type species</u>: <u>Cymatiosphaera radiata</u> 0. Wetzel, 1933; by subsequent designation of Deflandre (1954, p. 257).

<u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>turbinata</u> Wicander and Loeblich, 1977 (Plate 18, Figure 4)

- 1977 <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>turbinata</u> Wicander and Loeblich, p. 141; Pl. 3, Fig. 5-7.
- <u>Description</u> Conforms to the original description of Wicander and Loeblich (1977, p. 141).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has previously been reported from the Upper Devonian Antrim Shale of Indiana (Wicander and Loeblich,

1977). <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>labyrinthica</u> Wicander 1974, and <u>C</u>. <u>acinosa</u> Wicander 1974, have reticulocristate and fossulate ornamented lacunae, respectively. <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 1 and <u>C</u>. sp. 2 have more lacunae per field view. <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>turbinata</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb's 10771 and 11287.

Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10774, 10778, 10782, 10788, 10819, 10820, 10832, 10833, 10835, 10836, 10838, 10840, 10844, 10848, 11260, 11263, 11264, 11267, 11268, 11324, and 11327.

- Dunkirk Pb's 10789, 10793, 10795, 11248, 11249, 11251, and 11252.
- Gowanda Pb's 10806, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10812, 10813, 10893, 10895, 10898, 10900, 10904, 10906, 11278, 11283, 11286, 11300, 11303, 11305, and 11308.

<u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 1 (Plate 18, Figure 5)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to subspherical, 45-54 jum in diameter; vesicle surface divided into polygonal lacunae 9-12 per field of view, 12-17 jum across; muri 4-7 jum high, laevigate to finely granulate.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>canadensis</u> Deunff in not displaying a uniform 10-12 lacunae per field. Occurrence: Cymatiosphaera sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10778, 10782, 10788, 10823, and 11260. Dunkirk - Pb's 10789, 10790, 10798, and 10858. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 10897, 11286, and 11307.

> <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 2 (Plate 18, Figures 6-7)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle shape spherical to subspherical, 29-37 يس in diameter; vesicle surface divided into polygonal lacunae 13-18 per field of view, 7-10 يس across; muri 3-4 يس high, laevigate, and membranous.

<u>Discussion</u>: The large number of lacunae in this form distinguishes it from <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>turbinata</u> and <u>C</u>. sp. 1. <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>brevicrista</u> Wicander, 1974, has reticulocristate lacunae ornamentation.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10778, 10782, 10787, 10824, and 11260. Dunkirk - Pb's 10790 and 11249. Gowanda - Pb's 10806 and 10881. Genus Muraticavea Wicander, 1974

Type species: Muraticavea entechia Wicander, 1974.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> in usually having six or less lacunae per field of view (Wicander, 1974).

Muraticavea sp. 1

(Plate 19, Figures 1-2)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate, spherical in outline, 15-21 س in diameter; vesicle divided into 3-5 lacunae per field of view, 4-5 س across, by membraneous, laevigate ridges, 3-4 m in height.

<u>Discussion</u>: The small size of the vesicle diameter distinguishes this form from others in this genus.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover and Dunkirk Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Hanover - Pb's 10785, 10788, 10820, 10824, and 11260. Dunkirk - Pb's 10789, 10850, 11249, and 11257.

<u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 2

(Plate 19, Figures 3-5)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate, spherical in outline, 42-47 in diameter; vesicle divided into 6 polygonal lacunae per field of view (usually five-sided); laevigate-foveate muri. 5-7 um across, by 4-6 um high.

- <u>Discussion</u>: This is the first representative of <u>Muraticavea</u> having foveate sculpture. Lacunae number and morphology is consistent with Wicander's (1974) original diagnosis of this genus; hence, the assignment of this form <u>Muraticavea</u>.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10778, 10785, 10788, 10820, 10837, 11259 11260, 11325, 11326, and 11328. Dunkirk - Pb 10790. Gowanda - Pb 10808.

<u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 3 (Plate 19, Figure 6)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle scabrate-granulate, spherical to oblong in outline, 27-38 um in diameter; vesicle surface divided into 4-5 lacunae per field of view, 9-12 um across, by 9-12 um high, transparent, laevigate, muri.

- <u>Discussion</u>: <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 1 is smaller (15-21 Jum) in diameter. <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 2 has more (6) lacunae per field and narrower (4-6 Jum) ridges. Both <u>M</u>. sp. 1 and <u>M</u>. sp. 2 lack scabrategranulate ornamentation.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 3 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each
- occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10786, 10819, 10836, 10837, and 11260. Dunkirk - Pb's 10792, 10851, 11252, and 11255. Gowanda - Pb 11306.
  - Subgroup NETROMORPHITAE Downie, Evitt and Sarjeant, 1963 Genus Navifusa Combaz, Lange, Pansart, 1967
- Type species: Navifusa navis (Eisenack) Combaz, Lange, Pansart, 1967.

# <u>Navifusa</u> <u>bacillum</u> (Deunff) Playford, 1977 (Plate 20, Figures 1-2)

1955 Leiofusa bacillum Deunff, p. 148; Pl. 4, fig. 2.

1965 Leiofusa brasiliensis Brito and Santos, p. 7; Pl. 1, fig. 2; Pl. 2, fig. 3.

- 1965 Leiofusa brasiliensis lingula Brito and Santos, p. 8; Pl. 1, fig. 1; Pl. 2, fig. 2.
- 1965 Leiofusa cylindricum Brito and Santos, p. 16; Pl. 1, fig. 4.
- 1965 Leiofusa eisenacki Brito and Santos, p. 17; Pl. 1, fig. 3.
- 1973 Quisquilites widderensis Legault, p. 60-61; Pl. 11, fig. 17-21.
- 1974 <u>Navifusa brasiliensis</u> (Brito and Santos) Combaz, Lange, and Pansart in Anan-Yorke, p. 129; Pl. 27, figs. 1-3.
- 1974 Navifusa drosera Wicander, p. 30; Pl. 15, figs. 7-9.
- 1977 Navifusa bacillum (Deunff) Playford, p. 29-30; Pl. 12, figs. 1-9.

Description: Specimens conform to description of Playford (1977, p. 29-30).

Discussion: Playford (1977) considers the long-thin form (Plate 20,

Fig. 1) and short-wide form (Plate 20, Fig. 2) of this species as end members and not as two different species. The author's view conforms to that of Playford with respect to the specimens from western New York because both forms usually occur together. This species has been recovered in Middle to Upper Devonian sediments from North Africa, North America, Canada, and South America (see summary in Playford, 1977, p. 30).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Navifusa</u> <u>bacillum</u> was recovered from Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Pipe Creek - Pb's 10768 and 10770. Subgroup POLYGONOMORPHITAE Downie, Evitt, and Sarjeant, 1963

Genus Estiastra Eisenack, 1959

Type species: Estiastra magna Eisenack, 1959.

<u>Estiastra</u> <u>rugosa</u> Wicander, 1974 (Plate 21, Figure 1)

1974 Estiastra rugosa Wicander, p. 23-24; Pl. 11, figs. 1-4.

<u>Description</u>: Conforms to original description of Wicander (1974, p. 23-24).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported from the Upper Devonian of Ohio (Wicander, 1974). <u>E</u>. rugosa differs from <u>E</u> granulata Downie, 1963, in having only six processes, and from <u>E</u>. <u>barbata</u> Downie, 1963, in not having an echinate surface of the wall. <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Estiastra rugosa</u> was recovered from one sample each of the Dunkirk (Pb 10850) and Gowanda (Pb 11310) Shales.

### Genus Evittia Brito, 1967

Type species: Evittia sommeri Brito, 1967.

Evittia sp. 1

(Plate 20, Figure 3)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate; shape polygonal, 35-44 um in diameter; differentiation of vesicle and process bases often difficult; 7-11 hollow processes, 37-46 um in length, and wide 7-15 um bases; processes usually possess one major bifurcation; however, most processes terminate in short finger-like digitations; process surface usually ornamented by minute spinae or grana.

<u>Discussion</u>: Morphology of the processes distinguish this <u>Evittia</u> sp. 1, from E. sp. 2, and E. sp. 3.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Evittia</u> sp. 1 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Hanover - Pb's 10819, 10824, 10840, 10844, 11260, 11264, 11325, 11326, 11536, and 11537.

Dunkirk - Pb's 10791, 10855, 10862, 10865, and 11251.

Gowanda - Pb's 10810, 10813, 10872, 10874, 10875, 10877, 10878, 10881, 10886, 10896, 10898, 10906, and 11285.

## <u>Evittia</u> sp. 2 (Plate 20, Figure 4)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle, surface laevigate; shape polygonal, 30-42 um in diameter; vesicle and process bases often difficult to differentiate; 5-7 hollow, laevigate processes, 18-22 um in length, 10-21 um in width; processes variable in branching pattern, often possessing a major bi- or trifurcate split, and terminate in irregular forkings up to the third order; process bases expanded.

<u>Discussion</u>: Morphology of processes distinguishe this form from <u>Evittia</u> sp. 1 and <u>E</u>. sp. 3 in having multi-branched process terminations.

Occurrence: Evittia sp. 2 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 11325 and 11537. Dunkirk - Pb's 10798. Gowanda - Pb's 10813, 10877, 10889, 10893, 10894, 10898, 10900, 10904, 10905, 11275, and 11310.

106

### <u>Evittia</u> sp. 3 (Plate 20, Figure 5)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate; shape spherical to polygonal; 28-36 مس in diameter; 6-8 laevigate processes, 34-40 مس

in length, 5-8 um in width; processes terminate in digitate tips.

<u>Discussion</u>: Morphology of processes, particularly their lack of greatly expanded bases, distinguish this species from <u>Evittia</u> sp. 1, and  $\underline{E}$ . sp. 2.

- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Evittia</u> sp. 3 was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.
  - Hanover Pb's 10774, 10778, 10781, 10788, 10819, 11260, and 11265. Dunkirk - Pb's 10796, 10854, 10864, 10865, and 11251. Gowanda - Pb's 10806, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10877, 10905, 10906, 11310, 11324, and 11325.

Genus Veryhachium Deunff ex Downie, 1959

Type species: Veryhachium trisulcum (Deunff) Deunff, 1959.

107

# <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>downiei</u> Stockmans and Williere, 1962 (Plate 21, Figures 2-3)

1962 Veryhachium downiei Stockmans and Williere, p. 47-48; Pl. 2, figs. 20-22.

- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the descriptions of Stockmans and Williere (1962, p. 47-48) and Playford (1977, p. 38-39).
- <u>Discussion</u>: <u>Veryhachium downiei</u> is known widely from Silurian through Lower Carboniferous sediments (see discussion in Playford, 1977, pp. 38-39).
- Occurrence: Veryhachium downiei was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10783, 10787, 11261, and 11263. Dunkirk - Pb's 10793, 10798, 10854, 11254, 11256, and 11258. Gowanda - Pb's 10808, 11286, and 11310.

<u>Veryhachium</u> <u>lairdi</u>i Deflandre <u>ex</u> Deunff, 1959 (Plate 21, Figure 4)

1946 <u>Hystrichosphaeridium</u> <u>lairdi</u> Deflandre, p. 257; fig. 112. 1959 <u>Veryhachium lairdi</u> (Deflandre) Deunff, p. 28; Pl. 8, figs. 75-79. 1970 Veryhachium lairdii (Deflandre) ex Deunff; Loeblich, p. 741-742.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description by Playford (1977, p. 39).

<u>Discussion</u>: A very common element in Silurian-Devonian deposits of Europe (Deflandre, 1946; Deunff, 1959; Cramer, 1964; Beju, 1967), Africa (Anan-Yorke, 1974, Moreau-Benoit, 1974), United States
(Loeblich, 1970), and Australia (Playford, 1977). This species differs
from <u>V</u>. <u>downiei</u>, <u>V</u>. <u>trispinosum</u> and <u>V</u>, <u>polyaster</u> in having four processes.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>lairdii</u> was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each

occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 11265 and 11325. Dunkirk - Pb's 10792, 10797, and 11249. Gowanda - Pb's 10877 and 11283.

> <u>Veryhachium polyaster</u> Staplin, 1961 (Plate 21, Figures 5-6)

1961 Veryhachium polyaster Staplin, p. 413; Pl. 49, figs. 19-20.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the descriptions of Staplin (1961, p. 413). <u>Discussion</u>: Previously reported from the Middle Devonian (Playford, 1977) and Upper Devonian (Staplin, 1961) of Canada.

Veryhachium lairdii differs from V. polyaster in having four processes.

Occurrence: Veryhachium polyaster was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10782, 10789, 10819, 10820, 10844, 11262, 11265, 11325, and 11536. Dunkirk - Pb's 10797, 10850, 11253, 11255, and 11257. Gowanda - Pb 11285.

> <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>trispinosum</u> (Eisenack) Duenff, 1954 (Plate 21, Figure 7)

1938 Hystrichosphaeridium trispinosum in Eisenack, p. 14, 16; figs. 2-3.

- 1954 Veryhachium (Hystrichosphaeridium) trispinosum Duenff, p. 306.
- 1958 Veryhachium trisulcum var. reductum Deunff, p. 27, figs. 8, 10, 11,
  12, 17.

1974 Veryhachium roscidum Wicander, p. 35-36; Pl. 19, figs. 4, 5, 6, 7.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to description given by Eisenack (1938, p. 14). <u>Discussion</u>: Several authors (e.g., Wicander, 1974; Playford, 1977, p. 38) have noted that <u>Veryhachium downiei</u> intergrades with <u>V</u>. <u>trispinosum</u>. In this study, <u>V</u>. <u>downiei</u> is differentiated from V. trispinosum by the latter's shorter processes.

Occurrence: Veryhachium trispinosum was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb's 10768, 10769, 10770, 10771, 10816,

10818, 10912, 11271, 11273, and 11535.

Hanover - Pb's 10773, 10774, 10777, 10778, 10781, 10782, 10787, 10822, 10823, 10832, 10833, 10836, 10842, 10846, 10848, 11259, 11260, 11263, 11267, 11268, 11270, 11326, 11328, 11536, and 11537.

- Dunkirk Pb's 10789, 10791, 10792, 10797, 10798, 10853, 10855, 10856, 10857, 10858, 10860, 10862, 10865, 10866, 11249, and 11250.
- Gowanda Pb's 10806, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10812, 10813, 10867, 10872, 10874, 10876, 10880, 10881, 10883, 10887, 10888, 10889, 10891, 10892, 10894, 10896, 11275, 11276, 11286, 11310, and 11336.

# <u>Veryhachium</u> sp. (Plate 21, Figure 8)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle 20-25 Jum in diameter; vesicle outline formed by two square to rectangular "bodies" that are connected to each other at their centers; each body is offset (i.e., squares and rectangles not superimposed) and bears a process in each corner, 28-34 Jum in length, 3-5 Jum in width; vesicle is laevigate and processes bear minute spinae.

- <u>Discussion</u>: Vesicle construction distinguishes this form from other described members of <u>Veryhachium</u>.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Veryhachium</u> sp. was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below in stratigraphic unit. Pipe Creek - Pb 10771. Hanover - Pb's 10774, 11260, and 11265. Dunkirk - Pb 10803. Gowanda - Pb's 10810, 10872, 10877, 10895, and 10896.

Acritarch Type A (Plate 22, Figure 1)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate, pentagonal in outline, 10-14 سر in diameter; each corner of pentagon bears a solid process, 12-15 س in length, ca. 1 س in width.

<u>Discussion</u>: Pentagonal shape bearing processes in each corner differentiates this form from any described species. Placement in the Polygonomorphitae was made on the basis of the presence of polygonal vesicle and lack of an inner body.

Occurrence: One specimen was recovered from the Hanover Shale (Pb 10819).

Acritarch Type B (Plate 22, Figure 2)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate, pentagonal in outline, 14-20 س in diameter; each corner of pentagon bears a hollow process, 7-12 س in length, 3-5 سر in width; processes possess one bifurcation near tip, and each bifurcation may branch up to three orders.

<u>Discussion</u>: Although similar in vesicle outline, this form differs from Acritarch Type A in having hollow, terminally branched processes. Placement in the Polygonomorphitae was made on the basis of the presence of a polygonal vesicle and lack of an inner body. Occurrence: One specimen was recovered from the Gowanda Shale (Pb 11314).

Subgroup PRISMATOMORPHITAE Downie, Evitt, and Sarjeant, 1963 Genus Polyedryxium Deunff ex Deunff, 1961

Type species: Polyedryxium deflandrei Deunff, 1961.

<u>Polyedryxium pharaonis</u> Deunff, 1961 (Plate 20, Figures 6-7)

- 1954 Polyedryxium pharaonis Deunff, p. 1065; fig. 13 (nom. nud.).
- 1955 Polyedryxium pharaonis Deunff, p. 143; fig. 13 (nom. nud.).
- 1961 Polyedryxium pharaonis Deunff, p. 217
- 1968 <u>Veryhachium pharaonis</u> Jardine, et al., p. 390-391; Pl. 2, figs. 6-8, 10.
- 1972 <u>Crameria pharaonis</u> (Deunff) Jardine, et al., p. 301-302; Pl. 2, figs. 6-10.
- 1974 Crameria pharaonis Anan-Yorke, p. 112; Pl. 25, fig. 7.
- <u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description given by Playford, (1977, p. 35).
- <u>Discussion</u>: This species has been reported from many Devonian localities from the northern hemisphere (see summary Playford, 1977, p. 35).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Polyedryxium pharaonis</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb 10771.

- Hanover Pb's 10782, 10819, 10842, 10844, 10848, 11320, and 11321.
- Dunkirk Pb's 10801, 10854, 10858, 10861, 10863, 10866, and 11315.
- Gowanda Pb's 10808, 10810, 10813, 10814, 10867, 10869, 10874, 10876, 10877, 10878, 10881, 10882, 10883, 10884, 10885, 10886, 10888, 10889, 10892, 10894, 10896, 11275, 11279, 11283, 11310, 11311, 11333, and 11334.

Subgroup SCUTELLOMORPHITAE Brito, 1967

- Genus <u>Maranhites</u> (Brito) emend. Daemon, Quadros and de Silva, 1967
- <u>Type species</u>: <u>Maranhites brasiliensis</u> (Brito) Daemon, Quadros, and de Silva, 1967.

Maranhites brasiliensis (Brito) Daemon,

Quadros and de Silva, 1967

(Plate 23, Figure 1)

1956 Tasmanites mosesi Sommer, p. 458; figs 5-8.

- 1963 Tapajonites mosesii Sommer and van Boekel, p. 62; Pl. 2, figs. 1-3.
- 1965 Maranhites brasiliensis Brito, p. 2; Pl. 1, fig. 1.

1967 Maranhites brasiliensis Form A, Daemon, et al, p. 120; Pl. 4, Form A

1968 <u>Maranhites</u> <u>gallicas</u> Taugourdeau-Lantz, p. 162; Pl. 13, fig. 4; Pl. 14, figs. 1-3.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the description of Daemon, et al. (1967, p. 120).

<u>Discussion</u>: The genus <u>Tapajonites</u> (<u>T. mosesii</u>) was erected by Sommer and van Boekel (1963) for circular "grains" displaying marginal ("equatorial") pads or shields. <u>Maranhites</u> (<u>M. brasiliensis</u>) was erected by Brito (1965) for circular "grains" with a crenulate or "scalloped" margin ("equator"). Daemon, et. al. (1967) noted that representatives of the <u>Tapajonites mosesii-Maranhites brasiliensis</u> complex displayed an intergradation of margin ornamentation. It is difficult to pinpoint meaningful criteria for separating them. They concluded that ornamentation differences were infra-specific and emended <u>Maranhites</u> to include <u>T. mosesii</u> forms under <u>Maranhites brasiliensis</u>. This taxonomic practice is followed here. <u>M</u>. <u>brasiliensis</u> has been reported from the Devonian of South America (Brito, 1965), Europe (Taugourdeau-Lantz, 1968), Africa (Jardine, et al., 1974; Bar and Riegel, 1974; Anan-Yorke, 1974), and the United States (von Almen, 1970a).

Occurrence: Maranhites brasiliensis was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, and Dunkirk Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence in this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Pipe Creek - Pb's 10771 and 10772. Hanover - Pb's 10820, 10836, and 10838.

Dunkirk - Pb 11255.

Subgroup SPHAEROMORPHITAE Downie, Evitt and Sarjeant, 1963

Genus <u>Leiosphaeridia</u> (Eisenack) emend. Downie and Sarjeant, 1963

Type species: Leiosphaeridia baltica Eisenack, 1958.

Leiosphaeridia sp. (Plate 22, Figures 3-4)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle surface laevigate; shape spherical to ellipsoidal, 20-24 um in diameter; wall thin, 1-3 um in thickness, often folded or collapsed.

- <u>Discussion</u>: Although Devonian leiospheres have often been divided into two groups on a size basis (see von Almen, 1970a; Legault, 1973), the author believes that because the morphology of the genus is so simple, and that all sizes occur together, this criterion is not distinctive enough to be indicative of two separate forms. This form occurs in most samples. It is the major palynomorph constituent of the black shales.
- <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Leiosphaeridia</u> sp. was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

  - Dunkirk Pb's 10789, 10790, 10792, 10793, 10795, 10796, 10797, 10798, 10801, 10802, 10803, 10804, 10849, 10850, 10851, 10852, 10853, 10854, 10855, 10856,

118

10857, 10858, 10859, 10861, 10862, 10863, 10864, 10865, 10866, 11248, 11249, 11250, 11251, 11252, 11255, 11256, 11257, 11258, 11315, 11329, 11330, 11331, and 11332.

Gowanda - Pb's 10806, 10807, 10809, 10810, 10811, 10812, 10813, 10814, 10868, 10869, 10870, 10871, 10872, 10874, 10875, 10876, 10877, 10878, 10880, 10881, 10882, 10883, 10884, 10885, 10886, 10887, 10889, 10892, 10843, 10895, 10897, 10898, 10900, 10902, 10904, 10905, 10906, 11275, 11276, 11277, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11284, 11285, 11296, 11298, 11299, 11300, 11301, 11302, 11303, 11304, 11305, 11306, 11307, 11308, 11309, 11310, 11312, 11313, 11314, 11322, 11334, 11335, and 11336.

Genus Lophosphaeridium Timofeyev ex Downie, 1963

Type species: Lophosphaeridium citrinum Downie, 1963.

<u>Lophosphaeridium</u> <u>microgranifer</u> (Staplin) Jux, 1975 (Plate 22, Figure 5)

1961 <u>Protoleiosphaeridium microgranifer</u> Staplin, p. 405; Pl. 48, fig. 4.
1975 <u>Lophosphaeridium microgranifer</u> (Staplin) Jux, p. 16; Pl. 3, fig. 3.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens conform to the descriptions of Staplin (1961, p. 405) and Jux (1975, p. 16).

<u>Discussion</u>: This species has been previously reported from the Upper Devonian of Canada (Staplin, 1961) and Germany (Jux,

(1975).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Lophosphaeridium microgranifer</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are listed below by stratigraphic unit.

Subgroup TASMANITITAE Staplin, Jansonius, and Pocock, 1965

Genus <u>Tasmanites</u> (Newton, 1875) emend. Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, 1944

Type species: Tasmanites (al. Protosalvinia) punctatus Newton, 1875.

## <u>Tasmanites huronensis</u> (Dawson) Winslow, 1962 (Plate 22, Figures 6-7)

1886 <u>Protosalvinia</u> <u>huronensis</u> Dawson, p. 115; figs. 4, 4a, 4b, 5, 6, 6a, 7b, 11, and 12.

1962 Tasmanites huronensis (Dawson) Winslow, p. 81-83; Pl. 21, figs. 1, la.

<u>Description</u>: Specimens generally conform to description of Winslow (1962, p. 81-83).

<u>Discussion</u>: <u>Tasmanites huronensis</u> has been reported from the Devonian sediments of Canada (Dawson, 1886; Boneham, 1967), the mid-continent United States (Winslow, 1962; Boneham, 1967) and Germany (Jux, 1968, 1975).

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Tasmanites huronensis</u> was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this species are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

> Pipe Creek - Pb's 10768, 10769, 10770, 11271, and 11272. Hanover - Pb's 10788, 10820, 10842, 11266, and 11270. Dunkirk - Pb's 10863, 11329, 11331, 11332. Gowanda - Pb's 10876, 10877, 10878, 10881, 10886, and 10887.

#### CHITINOZOA

Chitinozoa were formally named, described, and illustrated by Eisenack (1931). They are an enigmatic group of hollow bottle-shaped, organic walled microfossils of unknown affinity. Classification is based on gross morphology and external and internal elaborations (i.e., appendices, mucra, copula, opistosome, prosome, etc.) of the test. The classification scheme used here is that of Eisenack (1931, 1932, and 1955).

### CHITINOZOA Eisenack, 1931

### Genus Angochitina Eisenack, 1931

Type species: Angochitina echinata Eisenack, 1931

### Angochitina sp.

(Plate 23, Figure 2)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle cylindro-spheroidal, 118-138 س in total length; chamber spheroidal, 87-98 س in diameter; flexure distinct, neck cylindrical, 32-41 س in length, 21-33 m in width,

with slight oval flaring; ornamentation consists of short spines 0.5-1  $\mu$  m in height, 1-2  $\mu$  m in basal width; ornamentation unevenly distributed over neck and chamber.

<u>Discussion</u>: Similar to <u>Angochitina</u> <u>toyetae</u> Cramer in gross morphology; however, <u>A</u>. sp. lacks complexly branched spines. <u>Sphaero</u>chitina schwalbi Collinson and Scott has longer and thinner spines.

Occurrence: Angochitina sp. was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Hanover - Pb's 10777, 10820, 11261, 11262, and 11270. Dunkirk - Pb's 10803, 11248, and 11254. Gowanda - Pb's 10809, 10810, 10875, 10876, 10895, 10898, 10905, 10906, 11285, 11286.

Genus Sphaerochitina Eisenack, 1955

Type species: Sphaerochitina sphaerocephala (Eisenack) Eisenack, 1955.

<u>Sphaerochitina</u> sp. (Plate 23, Figure 3)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle cylindro-conoidal, 105-120 س in diameter; flexure <sup>+</sup> distinct; neck cylindrical, 76-84 س in length, 38-51 س in width; ornamentation consists of spines, 1-4 س in length, 0.5-1 س in width, unevenly distributed over neck and chamber.

<u>Discussion</u>: Differs from <u>Sphaerochitina</u> <u>pilosa</u> and <u>Sphaerochitina</u> schwalbi in having a shorter neck. <u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Sphaerochitina</u> sp. was recovered from the Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each

occurrence of this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Hanover - Pb's 10777, 11259, and 11262. Dunkirk - Pb's 10792, 11249, and 11253. Gowanda - Pb's 10810, 10871, 10872, 10874, 10877, 10895, 10896, 10905, 10906, 11279, 11280, 11284, 11310, and 11335.

Chitinozoan sp.

(Plate 23, Figure 4)

<u>Description</u>: Vesicle cylindro-conoidal, 97-113 um in length; chamber 72-83 سر in diameter; flexure <sup>±</sup> distinct; neck cylindrical 25-33 سر in length, 37-52 سر in width; with slight oral flaring; surface laevigate.

<u>Discussion</u>: Similar to <u>Lagenochitina</u> <u>brevicollis</u> Taugourdeau and de Jekhowsky and <u>Lagenochitina</u> <u>crassa</u> Grignani and Mantovani in shape, but is smaller.

<u>Occurrence</u>: <u>Chitinozoan</u> sp. was recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration numbers for each occurrence for this form are noted below by stratigraphic unit. Pipe Creek - Pb 11271.
Hanover - Pb's 10837, 11264, 11266, 11267, and 11327.
Dunkirk - Pb 10803.
Gowanda - Pb's 10869, 10870, 10893, 11278, 11310, and
11335.

#### SCOLECODONTS

(Plate 23, Figures 5-10)

Scolecodonts are the (fossil) chitinous jaws of marine polychaetous annelids. Samples were not processed specifically for scolecodonts and no attempt was made to treat them taxonomically. They were considered as a single group (with respect to their occurrence), although several genera are probably represented.

Scolecodonts were recovered from the Pipe Creek, Hanover, Dunkirk, and Gowanda Shales. Sample maceration number for each occurrence of this form is noted below by stratigraphic unit.

Pipe Creek - Pb 11271.

Hanover - Pb's 10777, 10820, 10837, 11259, 11261, 11262, 11264, 11266, 11267, 11270, and 11327.
Dunkirk - Pb's 10792, 10803, 11248, 11249, 11253, and

11254.

Gowanda - Pb's 10809, 10810, 10869, 10870, 10871, 10872, 10874, 10875, 10876, 10877, 10893, 10895, 10896, 10898, 10905, 10906, 11285, 11286, 11310, and 11335.

#### COMPOSITION OF ASSEMBLAGES

#### **General Statement**

Forty-two palynomorph genera were recovered from the Upper Devonian Java and lowermost Canadaway Formations (uppermost Senecan-lowermost Chautauquan), of southwestern New York State. These include twenty-three spore genera (<u>Anapiculatisporites</u>, <u>Ancyrospora</u>, <u>Apiculiretusispora</u>, <u>Auroraspora</u>, <u>?Baculatisporites</u>, <u>Ancyrospora</u>, <u>Apiculiretusispora</u>, <u>Auroraspora</u>, <u>?Baculatisporites</u>, <u>?Biharisporites</u>, <u>Calamospora</u>, <u>Convolutispora</u>, <u>Emphanisporites</u>, <u>Endosporites</u>, <u>Geminospora</u>, <u>Grandispora</u>, <u>Hymenozonotriletes</u>, <u>Hystricosporites</u>, <u>Leiotriletes</u>, <u>Lophozonotriletes</u>, <u>Nikitinisporites</u>, <u>Punctatisporites</u>, <u>Retusotriletes</u>, <u>Spelaeotriletes</u>, <u>Spinozonotriletes</u>, <u>Stenozonotriletes</u>, <u>Verrucosisporites</u>); seventeen acritarch genera (<u>Baltisphaeridium</u>, <u>Diexallophasis</u>, <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u>, <u>Micrhystridium</u>, <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u>, <u>Ozotobrachion</u>, <u>Cymatiosphaera</u>, <u>Muraticavea</u>, <u>Navifusa</u>, <u>Estiastra</u>, <u>Evittia</u>, <u>Polyedryxium</u>, <u>Veryhachium</u>, <u>Leiosphaeridia</u>, <u>Lophosphaeridium</u>, <u>Tasmanites</u>, <u>Maranhites</u>); and two chitinozoan genera, <u>Angochitina</u> and <u>Sphaerochitina</u>. Two spores, two acritarchs, and one chitinozoan are unnamed.

Although a large assemblage is illustrated from these units, many samples were barren, and many contained poorly preserved specimens and/or very few taxa. The poor preservation make some morphologic interpretations difficult. For example, ten taxa were identified on the basis of a single specimen (<u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 4, ?<u>Biharisporites</u> sp., <u>Grandispora</u> sp., Nikitinisporites sp., <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 1, <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 2,

126

Spore Type B, Baltisphaeridium sp. 2, Ozotobrachion palidodigatus. Acritarch Type A, Acritarch Type B); four additional species occurred as two specimens (?Baculatisporites sp., Hymenozonotriletes sp., Spore Type A, Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 1, Estiastra rugosa; and five taxa were represented by four or five specimens (Anapiculatisporites hystricosus, ?Endosporites, Baltisphaeridium sp. 4, Diexallophasis remota, Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 2). With respect to the total assemblage, 26 spores (Ancyrospora sp. 1, Ancyrospora sp. 2, Ancyrospora sp. 3, Ancyrospora sp. 4, Apiculiretusispora sp. 1, Apiculiretusispora sp. 2, ?Baculatisporites sp., ?Biharisporites, Calamospora sp., Convolutispora sp., Endosporites sp., ?Endosporites sp., Grandispora sp., Hymenozonotriletes sp., Hystricosporites sp., Lophozonotriletes sp., Nikitinisporites sp., Punctatisporites sp., Spelaeotriletes sp., Spinozonotriletes sp. 1, Spinozonotriletes sp. 2, Stenozonotriletes sp., Verrucosisporites sp. 1, Verrucosisporites sp. 2, Spore Type A, and Spore Type B) and 23 acritarchs (Baltisphaeridium sp. 1, Baltisphaeridium sp. 2, Baltisphaeridium sp. 3, Baltisphaeridium sp. 4, Baltisphaeridium sp. 5, Baltisphaeridium sp. 6, Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 1, Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 2, Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 3, Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 1, Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 2, Cymatiosphaera sp. 1, Cymatiosphaera sp. 2, Cymatiosphaera sp. 3, Muraticavea sp. 1, Muraticavea sp. 2, Muraticavea sp. 3, Evittia sp. 1, Evittia sp. 2, Evittia sp. 3, Veryhachium sp., Acritarch Type A, and Acritarch Type B) are either new forms or taxa that cannot be identified to species designation because of poor preservation and/or inadequate representation.

### Comparison of Palynomorphs from the Walnut Creek, Eighteenmile Creek, and Cazenovia Creek Sections

The stratigraphic positions of selected palynomorphs from the Walnut Creet (locality 10), south branch of Eighteenmile Creek (locality 12), and Cazenovia Creek I (locality 15) sections, are plotted on Tables 1, 2, and 3. The inferred stratigraphic ranges of these palynomorphs are also indicated. These tables may be used to: (1) compare the ranges of taxa in these major sections, (2) show the occurrences of these taxa, and (3) display the basis for the biostratigraphic composite presented in Tables 4 and 5. Both occurrences and ranges of palynomorph taxa are probably closely related to palynomorph preservation and/or lithology (see chapter on Paleoenvironmental Interpretations).

An examination of these sections reveals a marked variation in the ranges of certain taxa, some of which are detailed below. <u>Anapiculatisporites hystricosus</u> was recovered from the lowermost Hanover sample on Walnut Creek, the uppermost Hanover (2 samples) on Eighteenmile Creek, and from 1 sample of the Dunkirk from Cazenovia Creek I. <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 1, which occurs infrequently but is long ranging in the Walnut Creek section, is fairly rare and displays shorter range or single occurrences in the Eighteenmile Creek and Cazenovia Creek I localities. <u>Leiotriletes inermis</u>, which occurs sporadically through the entire section on Walnut Creek, was recovered in a proportionate number of samples (but in slightly restricted range terminally) on Eighteenmile Creek and Cazenovia Creek I sections, and does not appear as early in the Eighteenmile Creek section as it does in the Walnut Creek and Cazenovia Creek I sections.

128





inferred stratigraphic occurrence.

129






Present

inferred stratigraphic occurrence

<u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 2 ranges from the lowermost Hanover through the upper Gowanda (7 samples) at Walnut Creek, and from upper Hanover through lower Gowanda (5 samples) at the Cazenovia Creek locality, but appears to be restricted to upper Hanover (2 samples) at Eighteenmile Creek. <u>Calamospora</u> sp. was recovered from the upper Hanover (1 sample) and lower Gowanda (2 samples) at Walnut Creek, the upper Hanover (1 sample) from Eighteenmile Creek, and the upper Hanover of Cazenovia Creek sections. The three species of <u>Verrucosisporites</u> show principal ranges in the Hanover and Dunkirk but with somewhat different distribution in the three sections.

The acritarchs of these three sections display stratigraphic and geographic distributions similar to those exhibited by the spores. This is particularly exemplified by the genus <u>Muraticavea</u>, which appears to be best developed in the Hanover and Dunkirk at all three localities, with the exception of <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 2 which is found in the lowermost sample of the Gowanda at the Cazenovia Creek I section. <u>Multiplicisphaeridium leptaleoderos</u> ranges from the lower Hanover through upper Dunkirk (4 samples) of the Walnut Creek section, but is absent from the Eighteenmile Creek and Cazenovia Creek I localities. <u>Evittia</u> sp. 1 is absent from the Hanover Shale of Cazenovia Creek I but present in this unit from the Walnut Creek and Eighteenmile Creek localities. <u>Gorgonisphaeridium absitum</u> ranges from the lower Hanover through lower Gowanda (13 samples) from Walnut Creek, the lower Dunkirk through lower Gowanda (6 samples) of the Cazenovia Creek I locality, but absent from the Eighteenmile Creek section. The most anomalous occurrence

is that exhibited by <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 4, which is absent in the above sections but present in the Gowanda from localities 2, 5, and 14. Some of the anomalies of stratigraphic occurrences may actually be controlled by the geographic position of the sections sampled and thus indicate the complex facies patterns inherent in a deltaic system. This will be discussed later more fully in the section Paleoenvironmental Interpretations.

### Biostratigraphy

Tables 4 and 5 display ranges of selected palynomorph taxa grouped according to (base) and latest (top) occurrence, respectively, identified in samples from all 16 localities. At present, however, the biostratigraphic merit of these ranges may be inconclusive for the folowing reasons: (1) poor preservation or insufficient representation of certain taxa making identification to the species level difficult; (2) the recovery of many new "species"; and (3) presence of species that are stratigraphically long ranging. Examples of taxa which appeared earlier or extended later than the time included in the sections sampled include Leiotriletes inermis, Micrhystridium stellatum, Veryhachium trispinosum, Polyedryxium pharaonsis, and Retusotriletes dubiosus. The majority of these palynomorphs first appear (Table 4) in the Hanover Shale (22 of 28 spores and 23 of 33 acritarchs), which is predominately a gray shale. This may represent a lithological-preservational bias. The poorest recovery experienced from any stratigraphic unit was in the black shale of the Pipe Creek Member (as well as most other black shales). For these









reasons, correlation of this assemblage with others of similar age is difficult, or tenuous, at best, and the establishment of definitive palynomorph zones for biostratigraphic purposes is not possible at this time. The significance of the stratigraphic distribution of new species must be verified or determined by future studies.

The composite table showing the latest occurrences (Table 6) displays a significant break in early Gowanda, and another break in the late Gowanda. These also require further consideration of the three points mentioned above.

The lower Gowanda break is marked by spores (<u>Spelaeotriletes</u> sp., <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 1, <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 2, <u>Convolutispora</u> sp., <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 3, <u>Calamospora</u> sp., <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 1, <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 2, <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 1) and acritarchs (<u>Evittia</u> sp. 3, <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 2, <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 3, <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 1) that are new or could not be determined to the species level. The spores (<u>Geminospora</u> <u>micrograna</u>, <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u>, <u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>dubiosus</u>, <u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>greggsii</u>, and <u>Ancyrospora</u> cf. <u>A</u>. <u>furcula</u>, and the acritarchs <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>polyaster</u> and <u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>inusitatum</u>, with few exceptions (<u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> <u>absitum</u>, <u>Navifusa</u> <u>bacillum</u>, <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>downiei</u>, <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>lairdii</u>) have comparable stratigraphic ranges recorded in other studies.

The upper Gowanda break in ranges of palynomorphs is not conclusive. The spores which show range terminations here are either new forms or those not assignable to species rank (<u>Endosporites</u> sp., <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 2, Hystricosporites sp., Punctatisporites sp.) or forms known to range

1

into younger sediments elsewhere (<u>Auroraspora torquata</u>, <u>Ancyrospora langii</u>, <u>Hystricosporites porrectus</u>, <u>Spinozonotriletes uncatus</u>). The acritarchs terminating at this interval are either new forms (<u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 4, <u>Evittia</u> sp. 2) or are known to occur in younger sediments (<u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>stellatum</u>, <u>Tasmanites huronensis</u>). <u>Cymatiosphaera turbinata</u> has been previously reported only from Senecan sediments (Wicander and Loeblich, 1977). This occurrence in the lower Chautauquan sediments marks an extention of its previously reported stratigraphic range.

The relatively rapid appearance in spore types during Hanover Shale deposition (Table 4) may indicate an increase in the species diversity in "source" plant communities possibly initiated by gradual environmental amelioration (e.g., in climate, edaphic characters, etc.) and/or decreasing distance between deltaic debouchment sites and the study area due to active progradation. The increase in acritarch species probably represents improvement of ecological and environmental conditions (i.e., increase in nutrient input, salinity, etc.) in the Hanover sea. The gradual attrition in the diversity of both spores and acritarchs (Table 5), particularly in the lower Gowanda Shale, may be indicative of a progressive deterioration of various environmental conditions (i.e., climate, local and regional land-sea ratios, etc.) which adversely affected both terrestrial and marine communities.

1

## COMPARISON WITH OTHER ASSEMBLAGES

### Spores

The generic similarities between selected Upper Devonian spores and acritarchs from New York and those reported in Upper Devonian spore and acritarch suites is summarized in Table 6. However, this is a generalized comparison owing, in part, to the comparatively poor preservation of the New York assemblage and the lack of well-illustrated Upper Frasnian/Lower Famennian spore assemblages from North America.

The Frasnian assemblages studied by Curry (1973, 1975) from the eastern United States and by Taugourdeau-Lantz (1971) from France, list 13 genera which are found to be in common with those identified in the present study. The Canadian assemblages reported by Owens (1971) and Brideaux and Radforth (1970) have 12 and 5 genera in common, respectively. Von Almen's study of samples from Oklahoma (1970 a,b) has 9 genera found here. The Australian assemblage described by Balme and Hassell (1962) also has 9 common genera. The Givetian/Frasnian spores of Spitsbergen (Vigran, 1964) has 8 genera which occur in both areas.

The Frasnian/Famennian assemblages from Canada (McGregor and Owens, 1966) and Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976) have 13 and 12 mutually occurring genera, respectively, and spores from Ghana reported by Bar and Reigel (1974) has 10 in common.

Eames' study of Upper Devonian/Carboniferous spores from Ohio (1974) shows an assemblage which is quite comparable to the western New York Upper Devonian assemblage. Twenty genera occur mutually. Floras

	l	- UNITED	STATES-	ſ		- CANADA-	[		-	UROPE	[	AFRIC		AUSTRALIA
GENERA FROM THIS STUDY	CU88Y 1973, 1975 (MARYLAND, VA., WEST VIRGINIA )	( OHIO )	( OHO ) MINISNIM' 1893	VON ALMEN, 4.00191 (AMOHAJXO)	DNA XUA30188 0791 (HTRO30A8	McGREGOR AND UYENO, 1966 ( CANADIAN ) ARCTIC	OWENS, 1971 (CANADIAN) ARCTIC	VIGRAN, 1964	( 0NA1391 ) ( 0NA1391 )	TAUGOURDEAU- LANTZ, 1971 ( FRANCE )	( WUIQJAGE IN ) BECKER, ET AL. 1971 1971 1971 1971 1971 1971 1971 197	DNA A22AM TION38-UA39OM 6791 ( AI830JA)	BAR AND RIEGEL, 1974 ( GHANA )	ONA 3MJA8 Soqi Jijazzah Najtejwi ( Aijastejva (
ANAPICULATISPORITES	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•			
ANCYROSPORA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
APICULIRETUSISPORA				•			•		•		•		•	
AURORASPORA		•					•		•		•	•	•	
<b>BACULATISPORITES</b>		•							•					
7 BIHARISPORITES	•				•			•						
CALAMOSPORA CONVOLUTISPORA EMPHANISPORITES	•••	•••	••	•	•	••	•	••	••	••	•	••	•	••
ENDOSPORITES		•	•							•				•
GEMINOSPORA	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	
GRANDISPORA		•				•	•		•	•		•	•	
HYSTRICOSPORITES	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
HYMENOZONOTRILETES		•				•			•				•	•
LEIOTRILETES		•		•				•		•	•	•		•
LOPHOZONOTRILETES		•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	
NIKITINISPORITES								•						
PUNCTATISPORITES	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•
RETUSOTRILETES	•	•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•
SPELAEOTRILETES	•	•							•		•	•		
SPINOZONOTRILETES	•	•				•	•						•	
STENOZONOTRILETES		•				•	•			•		•		•
VERRUCOSISPORITES	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Table 6. Comparisons between spore genera recorded in the present study and Upper Devonian assemblages from other geographic areas.

[	- UNITED	STATES-	ſ		- CANADA	[			UKOFE -	[	AFK		AUSTRALIA
(AINDAIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	( OHIO )	( OHO ) MINISNIM	VON ALMEN, 1970a,b (AMOHAJXO)	QNA XUA30198 0791 (HTRO30A8	McGREGOR AND UYENO, 1966 ( CANADIAN ) ARCTIC	OWENS, 1971 (CANADIAN) ARCTIC	( SPITSBERGEN )	( GNA1391 ) HIGGS, 1975	TAUGOURDEAU- 1761 , 1771 1761 , 1781 1781 , 1781 1781 , 17	578561 <u>IN</u> 86CK68, ET AL., 1701 ( MUIQJ38 )	QNA A22AM TION38-UA39OM 6791 ( AI830JA)	( 012 848 840 816061, 1978 ( 01440 816061)	0NA 3MJA8 2001, JJ322AH N33723W ) ( AIJA872UA
•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•			
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
			•			•		•		•		•	
	•					•		•		•	•	•	
	•							•					
•				•			•						
•••	•••	••	•	•	••	•	••	••	••	•	••	•	••
	•	•							•				•
•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	
	•				•	•		•	•		•	•	
•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	•				•			•				•	•
	•		•				•		•	•	•		•
	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	
							•						
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•
•	•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•
•	•							•		•	•		
•	•				•	•						•	
	•				•	•			•		•		•
•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Table 6. Comparisons between spore genera recorded in the present study and Upper Devonian assemblages from other geographic areas.

I

Поликание         <	CUBER 1973, 1975, 1975	(												
MARCINGTORTS         MARCINGTORTS<		, AN, GNAYRAN) AINIDSIY T23W MC61 , 23MA3 (OIHO )	( OHO ) MINZION' 1895	VON ALMEN, 0.00791 (AMOHAJXO)	QNA XUA3QI88 0761,HT\$O3QA8	McGREGOR AND 9901, 0996 ( CANADIAN ) 21738A	OWENS, 1971 (CANADIAN) ARCTIC	VIGRAN, 1964	( DNA1381 )	TRUGOURDEAU- IAUGOURDEAU- I FRANCE ]	( WILDING ) 860K68, ET AL., 1971 1791 1791 1791 1791 1791 1791 179	MA 422AM MOREAU-BENOIT 1976 ( A1990IA )	( ANAHO)	BALME AND 13224H 13224H 13223H 134272M 134272M 134272M
Actional	<b>ANAPICULATISPORITES</b>	•	•	•	•			•		•	•			
Mcturritation         Mcturitation         Mcturritation         Mcturrita	ANCYROSPORA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Motionical         Motioni	APICULIRETUSISPORA			•			•		•		•		•	
Mutuationeria         Mutuationeria           Humedonirs         Immediate           Humedonirs         Immediate           Romania	AURORASPORA	•					•		•		•	•	•	
Jamangonist     Immediation       Columbridity     Immediation       Columbridity     Immediation       Recordinity     Immediation       Reconstruction     Immediation <td< td=""><td>BACULATISPORITES</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	BACULATISPORITES	•							•					
Convension         Convens	7 BIHARISPORITES				•			•						
Motionist         Encoded           devoltodadi         e <td>CALAMOSPORA CONVOLUTISPORA EMPHANISPORITES</td> <td>•••</td> <td>••</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>••</td> <td>•</td> <td>••</td> <td>••</td> <td>••</td> <td>•</td> <td>••</td> <td>•</td> <td>••</td>	CALAMOSPORA CONVOLUTISPORA EMPHANISPORITES	•••	••	•	•	••	•	••	••	••	•	••	•	••
diamondside         important	ENDOSPORITES	•	•							•				•
Observed.         Observed.         Observed.         Observed.         Opserved.         Opserved. <t< td=""><td>GEMINOSPORA</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>	GEMINOSPORA	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	
Instruction         Instruction	GRANDISPORA	•				•	•		•	•		•	•	
Multicolonities         ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	HYSTRICOSPORITES	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
LIGNLIFIS         LIGNLIFIS <thlignlifis< th="">         LIGNLIFIS         <thlignlifis< th="">         LIGNLIFIS         <thlignlifis< th=""> <thlignlifis< th=""> <thlig< td=""><td>HYMENOZONOTRILETES</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td></thlig<></thlignlifis<></thlignlifis<></thlignlifis<></thlignlifis<>	HYMENOZONOTRILETES	•				•			•				•	•
Observations         Image: Control of the state of	LEIOTRILETES	•		•				•		•	•	•		•
Nutrinaryotitis         Image: Control of the con	LOPHOZONOTRILETES	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	
Mucculation         Image	NIKITINISPORITES							•						
REMONAITIES         Emotionalities         Emotionali	PUNCTATISPORITES	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•
MLAONLITS • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	RETUSOTRILETES	•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•
PMODROMILIES PMO	SPELAEOTRILETES	•							•		•	•		
	SPINOZONOTRILETES	•				•	•						•	
	STENOZONOTRILETES	•				•	•			•		•		•
	VERRUCOSISPORITES	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Comparisons between spore genera recorded in the present study and Upper Devonian assemblages from other geographic areas. Table 6. of similar age from Ohio (Winslow, 1962), Ireland (Higgs, 1976), and Belgium (Becker, et. al., 1974), have 9, 15, an 14 genera in common, respectively.

Although many genera are identified in common with those in other Upper Devonian studies (see review in Streel, 1974), these assemblages actually bear little resemblance to the western New York sections at the species level. The conspecific taxa recognized are usually long-ranging forms with little stratigraphic value.

The Frasnian assemblages from the eastern United States (Curry, 1973, 1975) have three species in common. These are <u>Ancyrospora ancyrea</u>, <u>Emphanisporites annulatus</u>, and <u>E</u>. <u>rotatus</u>. The Frasnian assemblage from Oklahoma (von Almen, 1970 a, b) have six in common (<u>Ancyrospora ancyrea</u>, <u>Emphanisporites annulatus</u>, <u>E</u>. <u>rotatus</u>, <u>Geminospora lemurata</u>, <u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>dubiosus</u> (= <u>R</u>. <u>dubius</u>), <u>R</u>. <u>greggsii</u>). Taugourdeau-Lantz (1971) reported three (<u>Ancyrospora langii</u>, <u>Hystricosporites porrectus</u>, <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u>) mutual occurrences from France. The Upper Devonian assemblage from eastern Quebec described by Brideaux and Radforth (1970), contains only two comparable forms, <u>Ancyrospora ancyrea</u> and <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> <u>uncatus</u>. The Canadian assemblage illustrated by Owens (1971) has two mutually occurring species: <u>Ancyrospora furcula</u> and <u>Retusotriletes</u> dubiosus.

The Frasnian/Famennian assemblages of Canada and Libya have few species in common with the present study. McGregor and Owens (1966) illustrate three similar species (<u>Emphanisporites</u> rotatus, <u>Retusotriletes</u> greggsii, Geminospora lemurata) from the Northwest Territories, Canada.

1

<u>Ancyrospora furcula</u>, <u>A</u>. <u>langii</u>, <u>Geminospora lemurata</u>, and <u>Verrucosisporites</u> <u>bullatus</u> have been reported from the Frasnian/Famennian of Libya (Massa and Moreau-Benoit, 1976). <u>Emphanisporites annulatus</u> is the only entity here identified as conspecific with palynomorphs of comparable age from Ghana (Bar and Riegel, 1974).

Although Eames' (1974) flora is very similar at the generic level, only 5 spores are conspecific. These are <u>Leiotriletes</u> <u>inermis</u>, <u>Retuso-</u> <u>triletes</u> <u>greggsii</u>, <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> <u>uncatus</u>, <u>Emphanisporites</u> <u>annulatus</u>, and <u>E. rotatus</u>.

Only two European studies have reported similar species. Higgs (1976) lists only one species in common, <u>Auroraspora torquata</u>. At this time, <u>A</u>. <u>torquata</u> has been reported only from Ireland. Streel (in Becker, et. al., 1974) has reported five conspecific taxa from the Upper Devonian of Belgium; <u>Leiotriletes inermis</u>, <u>Retusotriletes greggsii</u> (= <u>Aneurospora greggsii</u>), <u>Anapiculatisporites hystricosus</u>, <u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>ancyrea</u>, and <u>A</u>. <u>langii</u>).

### Acritarchs

The generic comparisons of the New York acritarchs and those reported in selected Upper Devonian acritarch studies are detailed in Table 7.

At the generic level, acritarchs are closely associated to other assemblages described from the United States. Eleven genera are also found in the Upper Devonian/Carboniferous sediments of Ohio (Wicander, 1974). Frasnian studies of Oklahoma (von Almen, 1970 a,b) and Indiana

ł





(Wicander and Loeblich, 1977) have 8 and 7 mutually occurring genera. The New York assemblage has little generic similarity with the acritarchs from the Sahara (Jardine, et al., 1974) or from Belgium (Stockmans and Williere, 1962 a,b; 1967).

At the species level, the Belgium acritarch palynoflora (Stockmans and Williere, 1962 a,b; 1967) exhibits the greatest similarity with six mutually occurring species (<u>Micrhystridium stellatum</u>, <u>M. coronatum</u>, <u>Polyedryxium pharaonsis</u> (= <u>Eisenackidium martensianum</u>), <u>Veryhachium</u> <u>downiei</u>, <u>V. lairdii</u>). Studies in Ohio (Wicander, 1974) and Indiana (Wicander and Loeblich, 1976) have five (<u>Estiastra rugosa</u>, <u>Gorgonisphaeridium absitum</u>, <u>Micrhystridium complurispinosum</u>, <u>M. insitatum</u>, <u>Navifusa</u> <u>bacillum</u> (= <u>Navifusa drosera</u>), and three (<u>Cymatiosphaera turbinata</u>, <u>Gorgonisphaeridium absitum</u>, <u>Micrhystridium coronatum</u>) comparable species, respectively. The assemblage described by von Almen (1970 a,b) has four conspecific taxa (<u>Multiplicisphaeridium ramispinosum</u>, <u>Veryhachium trispinosum</u>, <u>Maranhites brasiliensis</u>, <u>Tasmanites huronensis</u>), and the report by Jardine, et. al. (1974) has three (<u>Navifusa bacillum</u>, <u>Polyedryxium</u> <u>pharaonsis</u>, <u>Maranhites brasiliensis</u>).

### Discussion

The lack of comparable spore species between southwestern New York and other regions may be the result of the geographic distance between these localities. Spore assemblages of similar age in Europe, Australia, Africa, and Canada could represent different floral complexes, whereas

I

1

studies from the United States may depict regional differences in plant communities.

The dissimilarities exhibited between acritarch species from Europe, Africa, and the United States may be related to the distribution of seaways existing during the Upper Devonian. The interconnection of seaways would serve as inroads for the mixing of individual phytoplankton components on both a local or regional scale.

The type of lithofacies would also be a factor. The diversity and abundance of palynomorphs is closely associated to grain size and distance from shoreline (see Christopher, 1977); hence, comparing a shale to a fine-grained sandstone would quite possibly result in markedly different assemblages. Comparisons of two gray shales, one of which is slightly silty, may also yield dissimilar palynological suites (note discussion in section on Paleoenvironmental Interpretations).

Lastly, some taxonomic differences between these studies may result from introduction of new forms. This necessitates the emendation or redescription of taxa described in older published studies. Perhaps, a restudy of type materials, and reassignment of some taxa to their proper systematic position in the present classification system would effect the degree of comparability.

# PALEOENVIRONMENTAL INTERPRETATIONS Introduction

Palynological abundance percentages of samples from the Walnut Creek (locality 10), south branch of Eighteenmile Creek (locality 12), and Cazenovia Creek I (locality 15) sections are displayed as histograms in Tables 8, 9, and 10, respectively. These localities were used in abundance counts because they represent the most complete sections from the localities investigated. Palynomorphs were divided into four morphological groups: microspores, anchor-tipped spores (<u>Ancyrospora, Hystricosporites, Nikitinisporites</u>), acritarchs with processes and/or membranes (Acanthomorphitae, Herkomorphitae, Netromorphitae, Polygonomorphitae, Prismatomorphitae), and Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/ Tasmanititae. Structured plant detritus (i.e., cuticle and wood, see Pl. 5, fig. 3) was also recorded in qualitative terms (e.g., very abundant, abundant, common, rare, and none). In all cases, the palynomorphs from one complete slide were counted. Unidentifiable fragments were not included in the count.

Locality 10, Walnut Creek (Table 8). The Pipe Creek Shale contains high percentages of Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae, and subordinate amounts of microspores and ornamented and/or membranous acritarchs. Palynomorphs isolated from this member were poorly preserved, and two of four samples were barren. The black shale of the Pipe Creek Shale member, as with all other black shales in this study, contains abundant amorphous organic debris.

	FOOTAGES	MACERATION NUMBER	LITH <b>OLOG</b> Y	STRUCTURED PLANT DETRITUS	MICROSPORES 18%- 58%- 188	ANCHOR TIPPED SPORES	ACRITARCH WITH PROCESSES ANO/OR MEMORANES	SCUTELLOMORPHITAE- SPHAEROMORPHITAE- TASMANITITAE 3.0% 50% 100	CHITINOZOA AND SCOLECODONTS X 1873 5874 1887
GOWANDA SHALE	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Pb 10896 Pb 10895 Pb 10894 Pb 10893 Pb 10893 Pb 10892 Pb 10897 Pb 10889 Pb 10889 Pb 10889 Pb 10889 Pb 10889 Pb 10884 Pb 10884 Pb 10881 Pb 10881 Pb 10887 Pb 10877 Pb 10877 Pb 10877 Pb 10877 Pb 10879 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10869 Pb 10868	GS GS GS GS GS GS GS GS BS GS BS GS BS GS BS GS GS BS GS CS GS BS GS CS SS BS GS SS SS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS	A C C C R R R R C C R R R C C C C C C C					
DUNKIRK SHALE	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pb10866 Pb10865 Pb10863 Pb10863 Pb10862 Pb10861 Pb10859 Pb10858 Pb10858 Pb10855 Pb10855 Pb10853 Pb10853 Pb10854 Pb10851 Pb10850 Pb10850 Pb10849	85 65 85 85 65 65 85 65 85 85 65 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	A R R C R C C C C C C C C C C C C C					
HANOVER SHALE	$\begin{array}{c} 72'4" - 72'10"\\ 70'10" - 71'7"\\ 69' - 69'6"\\ 67'5" - 68'6"\\ 65'1" - 65'8"\\ 64'4" - 65'1"\\ 63'7" - 64'4"\\ 55'1" - 56'4"\\ 55'1" - 56'4"\\ 47'1" - 47'8"\\ 47'1" - 47'8"\\ 44'6' - 45'2"\\ 43'4' - 44'6"\\ - 44'6"\\ - 44'6"\\ - 44'6"\\ - 44'6"\\ - 32' - 33'6"\\ - 26'6" - 27'\\ - 27'8"\\ - 26'6" - 27'\\ - 26'1"\\ - 21'6"\\ - 32'1"\\ - 21'6"\\ - 33'6"\\ - 6'7"\\ - 7'6"\\ - 8'6"\\ - 5'6$	Pb10848 Pb10846 Pb10845 Pb10846 Pb10845 Pb10847 Pb10847 Pb10847 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10837 Pb10827 Pb10827 Pb10820 Pb10845 Pb10835 Pb10826 Pb1085	GS GS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS	VA         A           A         C           A         C           R         C           R         C           R         C           C         R           C         C           R         C           C         R           C         C           R         C           VA         C           VA         C           VA         C           R         C           VA         A					
PIPE CREEK SHALE	$\begin{array}{c} 4' 6'' - 5' 5'' \\ \hline 3' 2'' - 3' 8'' \\ \hline 1' 6'' - 2' \\ \hline 0 - 6'' \end{array}$	Pb10818 Pb10817 Pb10816 Pb10816 Pb10815	85 85 85 85	-					

Table 8. Histograms showing relative frequency from the Walnut Creek section (locality 10), Chautauqua County, New York (samples lacking histograms were barren).

\* LITHOLOGY

- GS = gray shale
- BS = black shale
- GS/BS = gray/black shale
- CS = calcareous siltstone
- LS. CO. limestone concretion

**\*\*** STRUCTURED PLANT DETRITUS

- R rare
- C common
- A = abundant
- VA very abundant

The gray shales and calcareous siltstones of the Hanover are dominated by microspores, anchor-tipped spores, and acritarchs possessing processes and/or membranes. Anchor-tipped spores were accompanied by common to very abundant structured plant detritus and were absent in black shales. Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae dominated the black shales, but never exceeded 12% of the total assemblage in gray shales or calcarous siltstones. Five samples of the Hanover from this locality were barren.

The Dunkirk, essentially a black shale, contains abundant Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae. All black shale samples were dominated by this assemblage, and all samples contained components of this group. The predominate constituents of gray shales and two black shales (Pb 10859, Pb 10857) were microspores, and lesser amounts of anchor-tipped spores, and ornate-membraneous acritarchs. Four of the six samples containing anchor-tipped spores (Pb's 10865, 10860, 10857, 10850) possess abundant structured plant detritus. Two gray-black shales (Pb's 10858, 10850) had a higher percentage of Scutellomorphitae/ Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae than microspores.

The Gowanda Shale contains essentially the same litho-palynological relation typified by the Hanover and Dunkirk shales. The gray shales and calcareous siltstones of the Gowanda are dominated by microspores, anchor-tipped spores, and acritarchs possessing processes and/or membranes. Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae never exceed 8% of the total assemblage in these lithologies. In contrast, the black shales are dominated by Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae,

with amounts ranging from 48% (Pb 10869) to 89% (Pb 10882). This group also comprised the major constituents of two gray-black shales (Pb 10871, Pb 10886). Anchor-tipped spores were present in gray shales, calcareous siltstones, and two gray-black shales. Nine of the samples bearing anchor-tipped spores contained abundant to very abundant structured plant detritus.

Locality 12, South Branch of Eighteenmile Creek (Table 12). The productive Pipe Creek Shale samples contained Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/ Tasmanititae in abundance. The remainder of these assemblages were composed of microspores and acritarchs with processes and/or membranes.

The three black shale samples from the Hanover Shale (Pb's 11261, 11266, 11269) are dominated by Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/ Tasmanititae assemblages. Microspores, acritarchs with processes and/or membranes, and anchor-tipped spores were the major plant constituents in the gray shales. Nine samples contained anchor-tipped spores (Pb's 11259, 11260, 11262, 11263, 11264, 11265, 11267, 11268, 11270) and all incorporated abundant to very abundant plant detritus with structure preserved. The gray shales of this section also contained the calcium carbonate-iron pyrite petrifactions identified as <u>Callixylon</u> sp. 1 (Plate 2, fig. 1) and <u>Callixylon</u> sp. 2 (Plate 3, fig. 3). Numerous coalified plant impressions (Plate 5, figs. 4-5) of unknown taxonomic affinity were found in the black shales.

All samples of the Dunkirk Shale, except one (Pb 11253) contained Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae. This group also dominated all black shale lithologies. The two gray shales (Pb's 11253,



I

11248) and the gray-black shale (Pb 11255) had the highest percentages of microspores, anchor-tipped spores. These three samples also had abundant to very abundant structured plant detritus. Four black shale samples (Pb's 11249, 11251, 11252, 11254) contained minor percentages of anchor-tipped spores.

Only one sample from the Gowanda Shale, a black shale (Pb 11277), was dominated by Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae. The gray shales and calcareous siltstones are composed predominantly of microspores and acritarchs with processes and/or membranes. Minor amounts of anchor-tipped spores occurred in the productive samples except one (Pb 11277, a black shale). Six of the anchor-tipped sporebearing samples (Pb's 11275, 11276, 11278, 11279, 11284, 11285) had abundant to very abundant structured plant detritus.

Locality 15, Cazenovia Creek I (Table 10). The five productive black shale samples of the Pipe Creek Shale contained high percentages of Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae. As in all other black shales from this study, all residues contained large amounts of structureless amorphous organic detritus. Microspores and acritarchs with processes and/or membranes are minor constituents in these samples and no anchortipped spores were found.

The gray-black shale (Pb 10780) and a black shale (Pb 10796) from the Hanover were the only samples composed primarily of Scutellomorphitae/ Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae. Microspores and spinose and/or membranous acritarchs were the major constituents of all remaining samples. Seven samples (Pb's 10773, 10777, 10778, 10781, 10782, 10787, 10788) contained

	FOOTAGES	MACERATION	*	STRUCTURED PLANT	MICROSPORES	A.8	CHOR TIPP SPORES	ED PR	CRITARCH WITH OCESSES AND/O MEMBRANES	R SPH	ELLOMORPH LEROMORPHI LSMANITITA	TAE- CH	TINGZOA	AND
	_	NUMBER	Crimocour	DETRITUS	10% 50%	100% 10%	50%	100% 107	6 50% 11	10% 10%	50%	100% 10%	50 %	1
	39' - 39'6"	Pb 10814	GS/ BS	R						-				
	36'6" - 37'	Pb10813	GS/BS	C	and the owner where the owner w	1.6								
	31' - 31' 6"	Pb10812	CS	C	No. of Concession, name									
	28' - 28' 6"	Pb 10811	BS	C							-			
	19' 6" - 20'	Pb 10810	GS	A										
	12' -12' 6"	Pb10809	CS	C	and the owner where the party of the party o					1.61				
	10' -10' 6"	Pb10808	GS	A	No. of Concession, name									
	9. 9 10.	Pb 10807	85	R				1.0			-			
	1' - 1' 6"	Pb10806	GS	R	and the owner where the owner w					181				
-	0 - 8-	PE10805	CS										-	-
-	53' 8" - 54' 2"	Pb10804	BS	8	-	TT					_	111		-
	51' - 51' 6"	Pb 10803	85	R	-									
	49' -49'6"	Pb10802	85	R	-							1		
	48' - 48' 6"	Pb 10801	BS	R										
	28' 6" - 29'	Pb10800	LS CO					- E						
	28' - 28' 6"	Pb10799	GS											
	27' - 27' 6"	РЬ 10798	LS CO.	C					_	l b l -				
	18' 6" - 19'	Pb10797	85	R	-					-	-			
	15' - 15' 6"	Pb 10796	BS	R										
	13' 4" - 13' 11"	Pb10795	GS	A	Concession of the local division of the loca									
	1111. 8-	Pb 10794	CS											
	0' - 0' 4"	Pb10793	80	A					-	1 B				
	4' - 4' 4"	PE10792	0.5	ĉ										
	3' - 3' 6"	Pb10790	BS BS	P							_			
	0 - 1' 2"	Pb10789	GS / BS	Ċ				1					-	
-			1											_
-	56' - 56'7'	Pb10788	CS	A	Concession in which the real of the local division in which the local division in the lo					181.				
	55' 6" - 56'	Pb10787	GS	A	the support of the su	181								
	54 0 - 55	PD10780	85	K							Statement in case			
	53 -53 /	Pb10785	CS CC											
-	50'8" = 51' 2"	Pb10783	CS											
	49'11" - 50' 7"	Pb10782	GS			L .			_	11.1				
	48' - 48' 6"	Ph 10781	GS	A		15				1 C I -				
	37' - 37' 8"	Pb10780	G\$/ 85	Ċ		1					-			
	29'5" - 30'	Pb10779	GS								_			
	18.915.	Pb10778	GS	A						181.				
	10.911.	Pb10777	05	6	The supervised in the local division of the									
	14.4 15.	P510776	LS. CO.											
	0 0 - 1	PD:0775	00											
	0	Ph10773	65	Â		1.1				E				
-	v . e	1 10/07/3	- 33				-				-			-
	23'8"-24'4"	Pb10772	85							TT	-			
	19' 6" - 20'	РЫ0771	85	C	-	11					-			
	15' -15' 6"	Pb10770	85	C										
	10' -10' 6"	Pb10769	BS	R				- 1 He						
	4' - 4' 8"	Pb10768	BS	C							-			
	2' - 2' 6"	Pb10913	BS											
	0 - 6"	Pb10912	BS	C		1.1				l him	-			_

#### CAZENOVIA CREEK I (LOCALITY 15)

Table 10, Histograms showing relative palynomorph frequency from the Cazenovia Creek I section (locality 15), Erie , County , New York (samples lacking histograms were barren).

 \* LITHOLOGY
 \*\*STRUCTURED PLANT DETRITUS

 GS = gray shale
 R = rare

 BS = black shale
 C = common

 GS/BS = gray/black shale
 A = abundant

 CS = calcareous sitistone
 C

ł

ł

ł

I

anchor-tipped spores (10% in Pb 10788) and six of these had abundant structured plant detritus.

All productive samples, except Pb 10791, from the Dunkirk Shale contained Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae, and all black shales were dominated by this group. Anchor-tipped spores were recovered from two gray shales (Pb 10791, 10793).

In the Gowanda Shale, only Pb 10814 (a gray-black shale) and Pb's 10807 and 10811 (black shales) contained large numbers of Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae. The gray-black shale (Pb 10813) and all productive gray shales (except Pb 10810) and calcareous siltstones were dominated by microspores. Sample Pb 10810 was the only sample in this study whose assemblage was dominated by acritarch with processes and/or membranes.

### Results

The following results can be abstracted with respect to the above analyses: (1) Gray shales and calcareous siltstones are dominated by microspores, (2) the major constituent palynomorphs of the black shales are Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae, (3) structured plant debris is usually found in gray shales and calcareous siltstones, whereas black shale residues were often characterized by amorphous organic matter, (4) common to very abundant structured plant detritus was associated with anchor-tipped spores (except for sample Pb 10891), (5) anchortipped spores are generally absent from all black shale samples except Pb's 10887, 11249, 11251, 11252, and 11254 where this group is of minor importance (less than 3%), (6) acritarchs with processes and/or membranes comprise less than 17% of the assemblages which contain more than 60% Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae, and (7) all gray shales contain acritarchs with processes and/or membranes in percentages of 22% or greater.

### Discussion and Conclusions

The dissimination of spores and pollen into marine environments is initiated by the wind; however, water undoubtly flushes large numbers of terrestrial palynomorphs from land areas to streams and subsequently to standing bodies of water (Christopher, 1977; Cross, et al., 1967; Darrell and Hart, 1970; Koreneva, 1964 a,b; Muller, 1959; Rossignol, 1961; Traverse and Ginsburg, 1966, 1967). As "organic particles" in an aqueous medium, pollen and spores obey the same physical laws of sedimentation as the allochthonous inorganic constituents. Christopher (1977) and Cross, et al. (1967) have shown that changes in diversity and abundance of terrestrial palynomorphs are negligible within the clay and silt-size range, but as grain size increases into the sand-size range diversity and abundance decreases appreciably. Megaspores occur in nearshore habitats (Chi and Hills, 1974, 1976 a,b; Hills, et al., 1971, 1975), and may be associated with abundant plant detritus (Batten, 1969, 1972, Palynomorphs indigenous to the depositional basin (i.e., acri-1975). tarchs) also behave as detrital particles. Terrestrial/microplankton ratios have been used to interpret distance from the shore line (Sarmiento, 1957; Upshaw, 1964; Smith and Saunders, 1970), and transgressive/regressive cycles (Upshaw, 1964; von Almen, 1970a). Staplin (1961) recognized three environmental patterns with respect to reef trends. Based on morphology and abundance, he found that (1) spherical, smooth, and papillate forms (Sphaeromorphitae, Tasmanititae) occurred in all facies but increase in abundance and number of species away from reef areas; (2) thin spined forms (Acanthomorphitae) were generally found to occur at least one mile from the reefs; and (3) thick-spined and polyhedral species (Acanthomorphitae, Polygonomorphitae, and Herkomorphitae) were not found within four or more miles from the reef trend. Von Almen (1970) also found that Sphaeromorphitae/ Tasmanititae are most abundant in offshore areas, whereas acritarchs with processes and/or membranes are more abundant in nearshore regions. Acritarchs, however, present a problem in that they are of unknown affinity, and may represent the cysts of microplankton. For example, the major factor of dinoflagellate cyst distribution in modern sediments has been interpreted as mainly a function of the distribution of the parental dinoflagellates whose habitats were indirectly determined by a complex suite of ecological factors (Hulburt, 1966; Hulburt and Corwin, 1969; Hulburt and Rodman, 1963; Wall, et al, 1977; Williams, 1971; Williams and Sarjeant, 1967). The land derived palynomorphs may also reflect, to varying degrees, the initial amount of spores and pollen released by the parent plant. The dispersal of these palynomorphs can be influenced by such factors as proximity to river mouth, water currents, and water turbulence, and the final assemblage may also be modified, to some extent, by biological interception and/or decay and taphonomic considerations (see Cross, 1964; Tables 5, 6, and 7 for an extensive summary).

In deltaic environments, a major characteristic is the vertical and lateral fluctuation of environmentally controlled facies. A shift in a point source of sediment supply would result in the deltaic abandonment of a given site and the initiation of sediment to a new point source (Coleman and Gagliano, 1964; Frazier, 1967; Morgan, 1970). The sediment deprived area undergoes coastal retreat and inundation if subsidence continues. The interplay of distributary avulsion, and other extrinsic factors (e.g., climate, nutrient input, seasonal floods, etc.) would also influence the temporal and spatial distribution of nearshore plant communities (Drury and Nisbet, 1973) and plant detritus to the depositional basin. Changes would be reflected in both lithology and the terrestrially derived components of the palynological assemblage at a particular site. Rather rapid fluctuations would result in vertical interbedding of lithologies on the shelf as exhibited by the Hanover and Gowanda members. Extended periods of deltaic stagnation or marine transgression would result in the development of anoxic bottom conditions. This would produce black shale sequences on a regional area, such as exhibited in the Pipe Creek and Hanover Shales.

When palynological group abundance results from southwestern New York are coupled with the above geological and sedimentological framework, an interesting pattern emerges. The marine shelf environments nearest the point of deltaic debouchment (represented by calcareous siltstones and gray shales) are dominated by terrestrial taxa and acritarchs with processed and/or membranes, and those areas not in the course of deltaic sedimentation or further offshore (represented by black shales) are dominated by Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/

Tasmanititae. Anchor-tipped spores and structured plant detritus are most abundant in gray shales and calcareous siltstones. Anchor-tipped spores constituted very minor portions (less than 3%) of five black shales; however, these samples were of a silty nature indicating rather brief periods of course sediment influx from a distributary of the delta. In all cases, there is a qualitative decrease in microspores, anchor-tipped spores, and acritarchs with processes and/or membranes with a decreased deltaic influence or increased distance from shore. Conversely, there is a qualitative increase in Scutellomorphitae/ Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae, indicating large bays or open sea.

The dynamics of a deltaic regime may also suppress or accentuate the influence of nearshore land plant components particularly in respect to individual ecological tolerances or stresses. This factor may be responsible for the differences in the occurrences and stratigraphic ranges of terrestrial palynomorphs between the Walnut Creek, south branch of Eighteeenmile Creek, and Cazenovia Creek I sections (note Tables 1, 2, and 3). The geographical distances between these localities and the taxonomic differences in source communities would result in differences in palynomorph occurrences and continuity of stratigraphic ranges. The major factors controlling the distribution of acritarchs are the depth, turbulence, current direction, salinity and nutrient levels of the water, all of which are intimately associated with the deltaic complex. Further dissimilarities would result in the destruction of palynomorphs by biological, chemical, or physical means.

Plant macrofossils are most abundant in gray shales. Leaves, fine stems, and other delicate tissues were not observed at any locality.

Black shales often contain coalified plant compressions.

Palynological residues of the calcareous siltstones and gray shales of the strata studied often contained large amounts of plant detritus with recognizable tissue structure and cell morphology (i.e., cuticle and tracheid material). Palynological residues of the black shales studied here also usually contain massive guantities of unorganized amorphous organic detritus. Burgess (1974) and Staplin (1977) attribute this type of amorphous debris to the bacterial degradation of organic remains (non-calcareous algae, fungi, terrestrial plant detritus) in a stagnant, anaerobic bottom environment. Bacteria attack cellulosic and cuticular structures ultimately converting them to an amorphous mass of unstructured material. The sulfurous reduction of these remains by anaerobic bacteria is probably indirectly responsible for the large amounts of sulfur (in the form of iron pyrite) present in these black shales (Haeckel, 1972; Burgess, 1974). Mass mortalities following phytoplankton blooms may also contribute to the substrate of decaying organic material. The anoxic bottom environment precludes a rich, if any, benthonic invertebrate community. This is further evidenced by the lack of trace fossils in the black shales. However, overlying waters may have had a full complement of pelagic life, although remains of animals from this habitat were absent.

The recurrence of Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae in the transgressive black shale lithology typifies bonded species groupings (Valentine and Moore, 1965; Brideaux, 1971; Wall, et al., 1977). The components of this group (<u>Leiosphaeridia</u> sp., <u>Lophosphaeridium microgranifer, Tasmanites huronensis</u>, <u>Maranhites brasiliensis</u>)

qualitatively dominate all black shales sampled. This recurrent association is believed to reflect a once extant marine phytoplankton community rather than a product of sedimentological dynamics (i.e., current sorting, water turbulence). These microplankton were apparently restricted to this environment. Their presence in nearshore lithologies suggests they were rare or only occasionally present in such environments. Similarly, the occurrence of acritarchs with processes and/or membranes in Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae may be a function of hydrographic mixing allowing the interchange of respective ecological components. Wall, et al. (1977) note that the overall composition of many recurrent dinoflagellate cyst assemblages involves a combination of a few species with restricted environmental occurrences together with one or more cosmopolitan elements.

The following conclusions can be drawn concerning the paleoenvironmental analysis of the Java and lowermost Canadaway formations:

 The final palynological assemblage is extensively controlled by the sedimentological and depositional factors related to facies oscillations in a deltaic environment.

2. The nearshore, deltaic dominated environments (represented by calcareous siltstones and gray shales) are dominated by microspores with spinose/membraneous acritarchs and with anchor-tipped spores as minor components.

3. Anchor-tipped spores and abundant vascular plant detritus are common in calcareous deposits and gray shales.

4. Microspores, anchor-tipped spores, and acritarchs with processes and/or membranes decrease in abundance with a concommittant increase in

distance from shore (as evidenced by lithology).

5. Fluctuations in the distribution of nearshore plant communities and facies oscillations are probably responsible for the differences in the occurrences and continuity of stratigraphic ranges of spores between the Walnut Creek, south branch of Eighteenmile Creek, and Cazenovia Creek I localities.

6. Scutellomorphitae/Sphaeromorphitae/Tasmanititae (<u>Leiosphaeridia</u> sp., <u>Lophosphaeridium microgranifer</u>, <u>Tasmanites huronensis</u>, <u>Maranhites</u> <u>brasiliensis</u>) which dominate the offshore, black shale lithologies and represent a recurrent species grouping. This is considered to reflect a phytoplankton biocoenose.

7. The unstructured amorphous debris present in black shales was formed by the bacterial degradation of fungal, algal, and terrestrial vascular plant remains.

REFERENCES

### REFERENCES

- Alberti, H., Groos-Uffenorde, H., Streel, M., Uffenorde, H., and Wallace, O. H., 1974. The stratigraphical significance of the <u>Protognathodus</u> fauna from Stockum (Devonien/Carboniferous boundary, Rhenish Schiefergebirge). Newsl. Stratigr., v. 3(4):263-276.
- Allen, K. C., 1965, Lower and Middle Devonian spores of north and central Vestspitbergen. Palaeontol., v. 8(4):687-748.

, 1967, Spore assemblages and their stratigraphical application in the Lower and Middle Devonian of north and central Vestspitsbergen. Palaeontol., v. 10(2):280-297.

- Anan-Yorke, R., 1974, Devonian Chitinozoa and Acritarcha from exploratory oil wells on the shelf and coastal region of Ghana West Africa. Ghana Geol. Surv., Bull. no. 37:1-217.
- Andrews, H. N. and Philips, T. L., 1968, <u>Rhacophyton</u> from the Upper Devonian of West Virginia. J. Linn. Soc., Bot., v. 61(1):37-64.
- Arnold, C. A., 1930, The genus <u>Callixylon</u> from the Upper Devonian of central and western New York. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers, v. 11(1): 1-50.

, 1931, On <u>Callixylon</u> <u>newberryi</u> (Dawson) Elkins et Weiland. Contrib. Univ. of Michigan, Mus. of Paleontol., v. 3(12): 207-232.

, 1934, The so-called branch impressions of <u>Callixylon</u> <u>newberryi</u> (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation. J. Geol., v. 42(1):71-76.

, 1935, Some new forms and new occurrences of fossil plants from the Middle and Upper Devonian of New York State. Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Scis., v. 17(1):1-12.

, 1939, Observations on fossil plants from the Catskill delta deposits of northern Pennsylvania and southern New York. Contrib. Univ. of Michigan, Mus. of Paleontol., v. 5( ):271-314.

Bain, A. and Doubinger, J., 1965, Etude d'un microplancton (Acritarches) du Devonien Superieur des Ardennes. Bull. Serv. Carte Geol., Alsace-Lorraine, v. 18(1):15-30.

- Balme, B. E., 1960, Upper Devonian (Frasnian) spores from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Palaeobotanist, v. 9(1-2):1-10.
- Balme, B. E. and Hassell, C. W., 1962, Upper Devonian spores from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Micropaleontol., v. 8(1):1-28.
- Bar, P. and Riegel, W., 1974, Les microflores des series Paleozoiques du Ghana (Afrique Occidentale) et Leurs relations paleofloristiques. Sci. Geol., Bull., v. 27(1-2):39-58.
- Batten, D. J., 1969, Some British Wealden megaspores and their facies distribution. Palaeontol., v. 12(2):333-350.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1972, Recognition of facies of palynologic assemblages as a basis for improved stratigraphic correlation. 24th Internat. Geol. Cong., sec. 7:367-374.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1975, Wealden paleoecology from the distribution of plant fossils. Proc. Geol. Assoc., v. 85(4):433-458.

- Becker, G., Bless, M. J. M., Streel, M., and Thorez, J., 1974, Palynology and ostracode distribution in the Upper Devonian and basal Dinantian of Belgium and their dependence on sedimentary facies. Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst., n.s., v. 25(2):9-99.
- Beju, D., 1967, Quelques spores, acritarches et chitinozoaires d'age Devonien Inferieur de la platforme Moesienne (Roumanie). Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 5(1-4):39-49.
- Bertelsen, F., 1972, A Lower Carboniferous microflora from the Orslev No. 1 borehole, Island of Falster, Denmark. Geol. Survey. Denmark, II, Ser. 99:1-78.
- Bharadwaj, D. C., Tiwari, R. S., and Venkatachala, B. S., 1971, An Upper Devonian mioflora from New Albany Shale. Palaeobotanist, v. 19(1):29-40.
- Boneham, R. J., 1967, Devonian <u>Tasmanites</u> from Michigan Ontario, and northern Ohio. Paps. Mich. Acad. Sci., v. 52:163-173.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1970, Acritarchs (<u>Leiosphaerida</u>) in the New Albany Shale of southern Indiana. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., v. 79:25**4-**262.

Bouckaert, J., Streel, M., and Thorez, J., 1968, Schema biostratigraphique et couples de reference du Famennian Belge. Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg., v. 91(3):317-336.

- Bouckaert, J., Streel, M., Thorez, J., and Mound, M. C., 1969, Biostratigraphic chart of the Famennian stage (Upper Devonian) in the type localities of Belgium. A preliminary report. J. Paleontol., v. 43(3):727-734.
- Bouckaert, J., Mouravieff, A., Streel, M., Thorez, J., and Ziegler, W., 1972. The Frasnian-Famennian boundary. Geol. Palaeontol., v. 6(1): 87-92.
- Bowen, Z. P., Rhoads, D., McAlester, A., 1974, Marine benthic communities in the Upper Devonian of New York. Lethaia, v. 7(1):93-120.
- Brideaux, W. W., 1971, Recurrent species groupings in fossil microplankton assemblages. Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., v. 9(1):101-122.
- Brideaux, W. W. and Radforth, N. W., 1970, Upper Devonian miospores from the Escuminac Formation, eastern Quebec, Canada. Canad. J. Earth Sci., v. 7(1):29-45.
- Brito, I. M., 1965, Nota previa sobre os microfosseis Devonianos de Pernambuco. Publcoes avuls. Esc. Geol. un Bahia, no. 3:1-8.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1967, Silurian and Devonian Acritarcha from Maranhao Basin, Brazil. Micropaleontol., v. 14(4):473-482.

- Brito, I. M. and Santos, A. S., 1965, Contribuicao ao conhecimento dos microfosseis Silurianos e Devonianos da Bacia do Maranhao, Part 1. Brazil Div. Geol. Mineral., Nota Prelim., No. 129:1-29.
- Buehler, E. J. and Tesmer, I. H., 1963, Geology of Erie County, New York. Buff. Soc. Nat. Scis. Bull., v. 21(3):1-118.
- Burgess, J. D., 1974, Microscopic examination of kerogen (dispersed organic malter) in petroleum exploration. Geol. Soc. Amer. Sp. Pap., no. 153:19-29.
- Byers, C. W., 1973, Biogenic structures of black shale paleoenvironments. Yale University, Unpub. Ph.D. Dis. :1-134.
- Caro-Moniez, M., 1962, Sur un niveau a spores du Devonien superieur du Sondage de Tournai (Belgique). Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord., v. 85(1): 111-115.
- Carter, A. L., 1945, A check list of Middle and early Upper Devonian fish of western New York. Buff. Soc. Nat. Scis., Bull. 19, no. 2:1-9.
- Caster, K. E., 1934, Stratigraphy and paleontology of northwestern Pennsylvania, Part 1, Stratigraphy. Bull. Amer. Paleontol., v. 21, no. 71:1-185.
Chadwick, G. H., 1919, Portage stratigraphy in western New York. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., v. 30(1):157.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1923, Chemung stratigraphy in western New York. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., v. 34(1):68-69.

, 1924, The stratigraphy of the Chemung group in western New York. New York St. Mus. Bull., No. 251:149-157.

Chaloner, W. G., 1959, Devonian megaspores from Arctic Canada. Palaeontol., V. 1(4):321-332

\_\_\_\_\_, 1963, Early Devonian spores from a borehole in southern England. Grana Palynol., v. 4(1):100-110.

Chi, B. I. and Hills, L. V., 1974, Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental significance of Upper Devonian megaspores, type section of the Imperial Formation, Northwest Territories, Canada. <u>In</u> Aitken, J. D. and Glass, D. J. (Eds.), Canadian Arctic Geology, Geol. Assoc. Canada-Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geol. Symp., Saskatoon, Sask. :241-257.

, 1976a, Morphologic variation and stratigraphic significance of <u>Triangulatisporites</u> <u>rootsii</u> Chaloner. Canad. J. Earth. Scis., v. 13(6):847-861.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1976b, Biostratigraphy and Taxonomy of Devonian Megaspores, Arctic Canada. Bull. Canad. Petrol. Geol., v. 24(4): 640-818.

- Chibrikova, E. V., 1962, Spores of Devonian terrigenous deposits of western Bashkiria and the western slopes of the southern Urals. <u>In</u> Brachiopods, Ostracods, and Spores of the Middle and Upper Devonian of Bashkiria, Akad. Navk SSSR, Bashkir :351-476.
- Christopher, R. A., 1977, Miospore diversity and its relationship to lithology in the Coker Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of western Alabama. J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv., v. 5(4):463-472.
- Clarke, J. M., 1903, Classification of New York Series of geologic formations. Univ. St. of New York Hdbk. 19, 1st ed. :24-25.
- Clayton, G. and Graham, J. R., 1974, Miospore assemblages from the Devonian Sherkin Formation of southwest County Cork, Republic of Ireland. Pollen et Spores, v. 16(4):565-588.
- Clayton, G. Higgs, K., Gueinn, K. J., and van Gelder, A., 1974, Palynological corrections in the Cork Beds (Upper Devonian-? Lower Carboniferous) of southern Ireland. Roy. Irish Acad. Prod., Sec. B, v. 74(10):145-155.

- Clayton, G., Higgs, K. T., and Keegan, J. B., 1977, Late Devonian and Early Carboniferous occurrences of the miospore genus <u>Emphani-</u> <u>sporites</u> McGregor in southern Ireland. Pollen et Spores, v. 19 (3):415-425.
- Coleman, J. M., and Gagliano, S. M., 1964, Cyclic Sedimentation in the Mississippi River Deltaic Plain. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc. Trans., v. 14:67-80.
- Combaz, A., Lange, F. W., and Pansart, J., 1967, Les "Leiofusidae" Eisenack, 1938. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 1(1-4):291-307.
- Cooper, G. A., 1930, Stratigraphy of the Hamilton Group of New York. Amer. J. Sci., 5th ser., v. 19:116-134, 214-236.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1933, Stratigraphy of the Hamilton Group of eastern New York. Amer. J. Sci., 5th ser., v. 26:537-551.

, 1957, Paleoecology of Middle Devonian of eastern and central United States. In Hedgepeth, J. W. (Ed.), Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology, Geol. Soc. Mem. 67:249-278.

- Cornet, B., Philips, T. L., and Andrews, H. N., 1976, The morphology and variation in <u>Rhacophyton</u> <u>ceratangium</u> from the Upper Devonian and its bearing on frond evolution. Palaeontographica, Bd. 158, Abt B :105-129.
- Cramer, F. H., 1963, Nota provisional sobre la presencia de microplankton y esporomorfas en las rocas sedimentarias del Devonico Inferior en las Montanas Catabricas. Estudios Geol. Inst. Invest. Geol. Lucas Mallada, v. 19:215-218.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1964, Microplancton from three Paleozoic formations in the province of Leon, N-W Spain. Leid. Geol. Meded., v. 30(2):253-361.

- Cramer, F. C., 1967, Palynology of Silurian and Devonian rocks in Northwest Spain. Bol. I.G.M. Espana, v. 77:225-286.
- Cross, A. T., 1961, Plant microfossils and geology: an introduction. <u>In</u> Cross, A. T. (Ed.), Palynology in Oil Exploration, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ. 11 :3-13.
- Cross, A. T. and Hoskins, J. H., 1951a, Paleobotany of the Devonian-Mississippian black shales. J. Paleotol., v. 25(6):713-728.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1951b, The Devonian-Mississippian transition flora of east-central United States. Compte Rendu Trois. Congr. Strat. Geol. Carbonifere, Heerlen :113-122.

- Cross, A. T., Thompson, G. G., and Zaitzeff, J. B., 1966, Source and distribution of bottom sediments, southern part of Gulf of California. Mar. Geol., v. 4(6):467-524.
- Curry, R. P., 1973, Upper Devonian miospores from the Greenland Gap Group, eastern United States. Univ. Conn., Unpubl. Ph.D. Dis. :1-170.

, 1975, Miospores from the Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Greenland Gap Group, Allegheny Front, Maryland, West Virginia, and Virginia. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 20(2):119-131.

- Daemon, R. F., Quadros, L. P., and da Silva, L. C., 1967, Devonian palynology and biostratigraphy of the Parana Basin. <u>In Bigarella</u>, J. J. (Ed.), Problems in Brazilian Devonian Geology, Bolet. Paran. Geoscien., no. 21/22:100-132.
- Darrell, J. H. and Hart, G. F., 1970, Environmental determinations using absolute neospore frequency, Mississippi River Delta, Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., v. 81(8):2513-2518.
- Davey, R. J. and Rogers, J., 1975, Palynomorph distribution in Recent offshore sediments along two traverses off Southwest Africa. Mar. Geol., v. 18(2):213-225.
- Dawson, J. W., 1886, On rhizocarps in the Erian (Devonian) Period in America. Chic. Acad. Sci. Bull., v. 1(9):105-118.
- Deflandre, G., 1937, Microfossiles des silex cretaces 2 eme pt. Flagelles <u>Incertae</u> <u>Sedis</u>. Hystrichosphaerides. Sarcodines. Organismes divers. Ann. Paleontol., v. 26:51-103.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1942, Sur les Hystrichospheres des calcaires siluriens de la Montagne Noire. Acad. Sci., C. R., Paris, v. 215:475-476.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1945, Microfossiles des calcaires siluriens de la Montagne Noire. Ann. Paleontol., v. 31:39-75.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1946, Remarques sur la systematique des Hystrichosphaerides. Soc. Geol. Fr., C.R. Somm., no. 7 :110-111.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1954, Systematique des hystrichosphaerides: sur l'acception de genre <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> O. Wetzel. Soc. Geol. France, C.R. somm., v. 12:257-258.

de Jekhowsky, B., 1963, Variations laterales en palynologie quantitative et passage du continental au marin: le Dogger Superieur du sud-ovest de Madagascar. Rev. Inst. Franc. Petrole, v. 18(): 977-995.

- de Jersey, N. J., 1966, Devonian spores from the Adavale Basin. Geol. Surv. Queensland, Publ. 334:1-28
- Deunff, J., 1954a, Micro-organismes planctoniques (Hystrichospheres) dans le Devonien du Massif armoricain. Soc. Geol. France, C.R. somm., v. 11:239-242.

, 1954b, <u>Veryhachium</u>, genre nouveau d'Hystrichospheres du Primaire. Soc. Geol. Fr., C.R., no. 13:305-306.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1955, Un microplancton fossile devonien a hystrichospheres du continent Nord-Americain. Bull. Micros. Appl., ser. 2, v. 5():138-149.

, 1958, Micro-organismes planctoniques du Primaire armoricain I - Ordovicien du Veryhach (presqu ile de Crozon). Soc. Geol. Mineral. Bretagne, Bull., new ser., v. 2:1-41.

, 1961, Quelques precisions concernant les Hystrichosphaeridees du Devonien du Canada. Soc. Geol. France, C.R. somm., v. 8:216-218.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1966, Recherches sur les microplanctons du Devonien (Acritarches et Dinophyceae). Rennes, The author :1-168.

- de Witt, Jr., W. and Colton, G., 1953, Bedrock geology of the Silver Creek Quadrangle, New York. U.S. Geol. Surv., Geol. Quad. Map GQ30.
- de Witt, Jr., W., 1960, Java formation of Late Devonian age in western and central New York. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol, v. 44(9):1933-1939.
- Dennison, J. M. and Head, J. W., 1975, Sea level variations interpreted from the Appalachian Basin Silurian and Devonian. Amer. J. Sci., v. 275(9):1089-1120.
- Dolby, G., 1970, Spore assemblages from the Devonian-Carboniferous transition measures in southwest Britain and southern Erie. Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carbonif., Liege (1969), C.R., v. 55:267-274.
- Dolby, G. and Neves, R., 1970, Palynological evidence concerning the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary in the Mendips, England. Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carbonif., Sheffield (1967), C.R., v. 2:631-646.
- Dott, R. H. and Batten, R. L., 1971, Evolution of the Earth. McGraw-Hill Book Co.:649 p.

Downie, C., 1959, Hystrichospheres from the Silurian Wenlock Shale of England. Palaeontol., v. 2(1):56-71.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1963, Hystrichospheres (acritarchs) and spores of the Wenlock Shales (Silurian) of Wenlock, England. Palaeontol., v. 6(5):625-652.

- Downie, C., Evitt, W. R., and Sarjeant, W. A.. S., 1963, Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres and the classification of the acritarchs. Stanford Univ. Publ., Geol. Scis., v. 6(1):83-96.
- Drury, W. H. and Nisbet, I. C. T., 1973, Succession. J. Arnold Arboretum, v. 54(3):331-368.
- Eames, L. E., 1974, Palynology of the Berea Sandstone and Cuyahoga Group of northeastern Ohio. Mich. St. Univ., Unpubl. Ph.D. Dis. :1-253.
- Eisenack, A., 1931, Neue milcrofossilien des Baltischen Silurs I. Palaeont. Z., v. 13(1-2):74-118.

, 1932, Neve Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs. II. Palaeont. Z., v. 14(2):257-277.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1938, Hystrichosphaerideen und verwandte Formen des Baltischen Silurs. Z. Geschiebeforsch., v. 14(1):1-30.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1944, Uber einige pflanzliche Funde in Geschieben, nebst Benerkungen zum Hystrichosphaerideen-Problem. Z. Geschiebeforsch. Flachldgeol., 19(2):103-124, 182-186.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1951, Uber Hystrichosphaerideen und andere Kleinformen aus baltischen Silur und Kambrium Senckenberg., v. 32(1-4): 187-204.

, 1955, Chitinozoen und Hystrichospharen und andere Mikrofossilien aus dem <u>Beyrichia</u>-Kalk. Senckenberg. leth., v. 36: 157-188.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1959, Neotypen baltischer Silur-hystrichosparen und neue Arten. Palaeontographica, Abt. A, v. 112:193-211.

, 1962, Einige Bemerkungen zur neueren Arbeiten uber Hystrichospharen. Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh., Jg., v. 2():92-101.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1974, Beitrage zur Acritarchen-Forschung. Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh., v. 147():269-293.

- Eisenack, A. and Cramer, F. II, 1973, Katalog der fossilien Dinoflagellaten, Hystrichospharen und verwandten Mikrofossilien. Bd. III, Acritarcha I. Teil, Stuttgart :1-1104.
- Evitt, W. R., 1963, A discussion and proposals concerning fossil dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs, I, II. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 49:158-164, 298-302.
- Friedman, G. M. and Johnson, K. G., 1966, The Devonian Catskill deltaic complex of New York, type example of a "tectonic delta complex". <u>In Shirley, M. L. and Ragsdale, J. A. (Eds.)</u>, Deltas, In Their Geologic Framework, Houst. Geol. Soc. :171-188.
- Frazier, D. E., 1967, Recent deltaic deposits of the Mississippi River: Their development and chronology. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc. Trans., v. 17:287-315.
- Fry, W. L. and Banks, H. P., 1955, Three new genera of algae from the Upper Devonian of New York. J. Paleontol., v. 29(1):37-44.
- Gorka, H., 1974a, Les Acritarches de concretions calcaires du Famennian Superieur de Lagow (Monts de Sainte Croix, Pologne). Acta Paleontol. Polon., v. 19(2):225-250.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1974a, Quelques informations sur une association d'Acritarches du Famennian de Pologne. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 18(1-2):131-135.

- Grierson, J. D., 1976, Leclercqia complexa (Lycopsida, Middle Devonian):
   Its anatomy and the interpretation of pyrite petrifactions.
   Amer. J. Bot., v. 63(9):1184-1202.
- Grierson, J. D., and Banks, H. P., 1963, Lycopods of the Devonian of New York State. Palaeontographica Amer., v. 4(31):220-295.
- Hacquebard, P. A., 1957, Plant spores in coal from the Horton Group (Mississippian) of Nova Scotia. Micropaleontol., v. 3(4):301-324.
- Haeckel, P., 1972, Recognition of ancient shallow marine environments. <u>In</u> Rigby, J. K. and Hamblin, W. K., Recognition of Ancient Sedimentary Environments, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Sp. Publ. No. 16:226-286.
- Hard, E. W., 1931, Black shale deposition in central New York. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 15(2):165-181.
- Hartnagel, C. A., 1912, Classification of geological formations of the State of New York. Univ. St. New York Hdbk. 19, 2nd ed. :76.

- Hass, W. H., 1958, Upper Devonian conodonts of New York, Pennsylvania, and interior states. J. Paleontol., v. 32(6):765-769.
- Hayes, M. O., 1967, Hurricanes as geological agents, south Texas coast. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., v. 51(6):937-956.
- Hedges, J. I. and Parker, P. L., 1976, Land-derived organic matter in surface sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, v. 40(9):1019-1029.
- Hibbert, F. A. and Lacey, W. S., 1969, Miospores from the Lower Carboniferous basement beds in the Menai Straits region of Caernarvonshire, north Wales. Palaeontol., 12(3):420-440.
- Higgs, K., 1975, Upper Devonian and Lower Carboniferous miospore assemblages from Hook Head, County, Wexford, Ireland. Micropaleontol., v. 21(4):393-419.
- Hills, L. V., Smith, R. E., and Sweet, A. R., 1971, Upper Devonian megaspores, northeastern Banks Island, N.W.T. Bull. Canad. Petrol. Geol., v. 19(4):799-811.
- Hills, L. V., Chi, B. I., and Sweet, A. R., 1975, The genus <u>Ockisporites</u> Chaloner. Rev. Palaeontol.. Palynol., v. 19(2):101-115.
- Hoffmeister, W. S., Staplin, F. L., Malloy, R. E., 1955, Mississippian plant spores from the Hardinsburg Formation of Illinois and Kentucky. J. Paleontol., v. 29(3):372-399.
- Hoskins, J. H. and Cross, A. T., 1951, The structure and classification of four plants from the New Albany Shale. Amer. Midl. Natur., v. 46(3):684-716.
  - \_\_\_\_\_, 1952, The petrifaction flora of the Devonian-Mississippian black shale. Palaebotanist, v. 1 (Birbal Sahni Memorial Volume):215-238.
- House, M. R., 1975, Faunas and time in the marine Devonian. Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc., v. 40(27:459-490.
- Hughes, N. F. and Playford, G., 1961, Palynological reconnaissance of the Lower Carboniferous of Spitsbergen. Micropaleontol., v. 7(1):27-44.
- Hulbert, E. M., 1966, The distribution of phytoplankton and its relationship to hydrography between southern New England and Venequela. J. Mar. Res., v. 24(1):67-81.

- Hulbert, E. M. and Cowin, N., 1969, Influence of the Amazon River outflow on the ecology of the western tropical Atlantic III. The planktonic flora between the Amazon River and the Windward Islands. J. Mar. Res., v. 27(1):55-72.
- Hulbert, E. M. and Rodman, J., 1963, Distribution of phytoplankton species with respect to salinity between the coast of southern New England and Bermuda. Limnol. Oceanogr., v. 8(2):263-269.
- Ibrahim, A. C., 1933, Sporenformen des Agirhorizontes des Ruhrreviers. Wurzburg: 1-47.
- Ishchenko, A. M., 1952, Atlas of microspores and pollen of the Middle Carboniferous of the western part of the Donetz Basin. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSSR, Inst. Geol. Nank (Kiev):1-83.
- Jankauskas, T. V. and Vaitiekuniene, G. K., 1972, Silurian Acritarcha from the Baltic area. Palaeontol. Z., v. 2(1):113-121.
- Jardine, S. and Yapaudjian, L., 1968, Lithostratigraphie et palynologie du Devonien-Gothlandien Greseux du bassin de Polignac (Sahara). Rev. Inst. Fr. Petr., v. 13(4):439-469.
- Jardine, S., Combaz, A., Magloire, L., Peniguel, G., and Vachey, G., 1972, Acritarches du Silurien terminal et du Devonien du Sahara algerien. 7th Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carb., Krefeld (1971), C. R., v. 1:295-311
- Johnson, J. G., 1971, Timing and coordination of orogenic, epeirogenic, and eustatic events. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., v. 82(11):3263-3295.
- Jux, V., 1968, Uber den fienbau der wandung bei <u>Tasmanites</u> Newton. Palaeontographica, Bd. 124, Abt. B:112-124.

, 1975, Phytoplankton aus dem Mittlern Oberdeuon (Nehden-Stufe) des sudwestlichen Bergischen Landes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Palaeontographica, Bd. 149, Abt. B:113-138.

, 1977, Uber die wandstruc Sphaeromorpher acritarchen: <u>Tasmanites</u> Newton, <u>Tapajonites</u> Sommer and van Boekel, <u>Chuaria</u> Walcott. Palaeontographica, Bd. 160, Abt. B:1-16.

Kaiser, H., 1970, Die Oberdevon-Flora der Bareninsel. III MIkroflora des hoheren Oberdevons und des Unter karbons. Palaeontographica, Bd. 129, Abt. B:71-124.

, 1971, Die Oberdevon-Flora der Barensinsel. IV. Mikroflora der Misery-Serie und der Flozleeren Sandstein Serie. Palaeontographica, Bd. 135, Abt. B:127-164.

- Kedo, G. I., 1962, Spore assemblages of Upper Famennian and Tournaisian deposits and the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary in the Pripyat depression. Trans. Soviet Palynol., Acad. Sci., Moscow:73-79.
- Kerr, J. W., McGregor, D. C., and McLaren, D., 1965, An unconformity between Middle and Upper Devonian rocks of Bathurst Island, with comments on Upper Devonian faunas and microfloras of the Parry Islands. Bull. Canad. Petrol. Geol., v. 13(2):409-431.
- Krausel, R. and Weyland, H., 1941, Pflanzenreste aus dem Devon von Nord-Amerika. II. Die oberdevonischen Floren von Elkins, West Virginiew, und Perry, Maine, mit Berucksichtiguing einigen Stocke von der Chaleurbai, Canada. Palaeontographica, Bd. 86, Abt. B: 3-78.

, 1949, Pflanzonreste aus dem Devon. XIV. <u>Gilboaphy</u>ton und die Protolepidophytales. Senckenberg., v. 30(1-3):129-152.

- Koreneva, E. N., 1964a, Spores and pollen from bottom sediments in the western part of the Pacific Ocean. E. Acad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9:1-88.
- , 1964b, Distribution of spores and pollen of terrestrial plants in bottom sediments of the Pacific Ocean. <u>In</u> Cranwell, L. M. (Ed.), Ancient Pacific Floras, The Pollen Story, Univ. Hawaii Press, Honolulu:31.
- Lanninger, E.-P., 1968, Sporen-Gesellschaften aus dem Ens der SW-Eifel. Palaeontographica, Bd. 122, Abt. B:95-170.
- Lanzoni, E. and Magloire, L., 1969, Associations palynologiques et leurs applications stratigraphiques dans le Devonien Superieur et Carbonifere Inferieur du Grana Erg Occidental (Sahara Algerien). Rev. Fr. Inst. Petrol., v. 24(4):441-469.
- Legault, J. A., 1973, Chitinozoa and Acritarcha of the Hamilton Formation (Middle Devonian) southwestern Ontario. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 221:1-103.
- Lister, T. R., 1970, A monograph of the acritarchs and Chitinozoa from the Wenlock and Ludlow Series of the Ludlow and Millichope areas, Shropshire-Part I. Palaeontogr. Soc. Monogr., v. 124:1-100.
- Loeblich, A. R. and Drugg, W. S., 1968, New acritarchs from the Early Devonian (late Gedinnian) Haragan Formation of Oklahoma, U.S.A. Tulane Stud. Geol., v. 6(2):129-137.
- Loeblich, A. R. and Wicander, E. R., 1976, Organic walled microphytoplankton from the Lower Devonian-Late Gedinnian Haragan and Bois d'Arc Formations of Oklahoma. Palaeontographica, Bd. 159, Abt. B: 1-19.

- Luber, A. A., 1955, Atlas of spores and pollen from the Palaezoic deposits of kazakhstan, Alma-Ata. Akad Nauk, Kazak. SSSR:1-125.
- Luber, A. A. and Waltz, I. E., 1938, Classification and stratigraphic value of spores of some Carboniferous coal deposits of the U.S.S.R. Trans. Cent. Geol. Prosp. Inst.:1-45.
- Martin, F., 1966, Les acritarches du Sondage de la Brasserie Lust, a kortrijk (Courtrai) (Silurien Belge). Bull. Soc. belge Geol. Paleont. Hydrol., v. 74(3):1-47.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1967, Les acritarches du pare de Neuville-sous-Huy (Silurien Belge). Bull. Soc. belge Geol. Paleontol. Hydrol., v. 75(3):306-336.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1969, Les acritarches de l'Ordovicien et du Silurien Belges. Determination et valeur Stratigraphique. Mem. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., No. 160:1-175.

- Magloire, L., 1968, Etude stratigraphique, par la palynologie, des depots argilo-greseux du Silurien et du Devonien inferieur dans la Region du Grand Erg Occidental (Sahara Algerien). In Oswald, D. H. (Ed.), Inter. Symp. Devonian Syst., Calgary (1967), v. 2:473-491.
- Massa, D. and Moreau-Benoit, A., 1976, Essai de synthese stratigraphique et palynologique du systeme Devonien en Libye Occidentale. Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrol, v. 31(2):287-333.

Masters, C. D., 1967, Use of sedimentary structures in determination of depositional environments, Mesaverde Formation, Williams Fork Mountains, Colorado. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., v. 51(10):2033-2043.

Mikhailova, N. I., 1966, Spores and pollen of the Frasnian Beds of Rudnyi Altai. Trud. Inst. Geol. Nauk K. L. Satpaeva-Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSSR, v. 17:190-194.

McGregor, D. C., 1960, Devonian spores from Melville Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Palaeontol. v. 3(1):26-44.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1961, Spores with proximal radial pattern from the Devonian of Canada. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 76:1-11.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1964, Devonian miospores from the Ghost River Formation, Alberta. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 109:1-31.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1967, Composition and range of some Devonian spore assemblages of Canada. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 1(1-4):173-183. , 1969, Devonian plant fossils of the genera <u>Kryshtovichia, Nikitinisporites</u>, and <u>Archaeoperisaccus</u>. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 182:91-106.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1973, Lower and Middle Devonian spores of eastern Gaspe, Canada. Palaeontographica, Bd. 142, Abt. B:1-77.

- McGregor, D. C. and Camfield, 1976, Upper Silurian? to Middle Devonian spores of the Moose River Basin, Ontario. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 263:1-63.
- McGregor, D. C. and Owens, B., 1966, Devonian spores of eastern and northern Canada. Geol. Surv. Canada, Paper 66-30:1-66.
- McGregor, D. C. and Uyeno, T. T., 1972, Devonian spores and conodonts of Melville and Bathurst Islands, District of Franklin. Geol. Surv. Canada, Paper 71-13:1-36.
- Moreau-Benoit, A., 1974, Recherches de palynologie et de planctologie. Sur le Devonien et quelques formations siluriennes dans le Sud-Est du Massif Armoricain. Mem. Soc. geol. mineral. Bretagne, no. 18: 1-248.
- Morgan, J. P., 1970, Depositional processes and products in the deltaic environment. <u>In</u> Morgan, J. P. (Ed.), Deltaic Sedimentation, Modern and Ancient, S.E.P.M. Spec. Publ. No. 15:31-47.
- Mortimer, M. G. and Chaloner, W. G., 1967, Devonian megaspores from the Wyboston borehole, Bedfordshire, England. Palaeontol., v. 10(2):189-213.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1972, The palynology of concealed Devonian rocks of southern England. Geol. Surv. Great Britain, Bull. 39:1-56.

- Muller, J., 1959, Palynology of Recent Orinaco delta and shelf sediments: reports of the Orinaco Shelf Expedition, 5. Micropaleontol., v. 5(1):1-32.
- Nadler, Yu. S., 1966, Late Devonian spores of the Borderlands of the Kuznetsk Basin and Altai. <u>In</u> Palynology of Siberia, Pap. presented at 2nd Int. Cong. Palynol., Moscow (1966):54-65.
- Naumova, R., 1953, Spore-pollen complexes of the Upper Devonian of the Russian platform and their stratigraphic significance. Tr. Inst. Geol. Nauk, Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 143:1-204.
- Naumova, R., 1960, Spore-pollen complexes of Upper Devonian of the Russian Platform. Int. Geol. Rev., v. 2(8):688-703.

- Neves, R. and Dolby, G., 1967, An assemblage from the Portishead Beds (Upper Old Red Sandstone) of the Mendips Hills, England. Pollen et Spores, v. 9(3):607-614.
- Neves, R. and Owens, B., 1966, Some Namurian miospores from the England Pennines. Pollen et Spores, v. 8(2):337-360.
- Newton, E. T., 1875, On "Tasmanite" and Australian "white coal". Geol. Mag., ser. 2, v. 2(8):337-342.
- Niklas, K. J., 1976, Morphological and chemical examination of <u>Courvoisiella ctenomorpha</u> gen. and sp. nov., a siphonous alga from the Upper Devonian, West Virginia. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 21(2):187-203.
- Niklas, J. and Philips, T. L., 1976, Morphology of <u>Protosalvinia</u> from the Upper Devonian of Ohio and Kentucky. Amer. J. Bot., v. 63(1): 9-29.
- Norton, N., 1970, An analysis of Middle and Upper Devonian palynomorph assemblages from Iowa, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York. Geoscience and Man, v. 1:133.
- Norton, N. J. and Allen, D., 1970, Analyses of palynomorph assemblages from mid-continent and eastern Devonian formations. Geol. Soc. Amer., Absts. Progs., v 2(6):399-400.
- Owens, B., 1971, Miospores from the Middle and Early Upper Devonian rocks of the western Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Archipelago. Geol. Surv. Canada, Pap. 70-38:1-157.
- Ozdinya, V. R., 1963, Spore-pollen spectra of the Frasnian stage of the Upper Devonian of Latvian SSR. Trud. Inst. Geol. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 40:299-310.
- Paproth, E. and Streel, M., 1970, Correlations biostratigraphiques pres de la limite Devonien-Carbonifere entre les facies littoraux Ardennais et les facies bathyaux Rhenans. Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carb., Liege (1969), C. R., v. 55:365-398.
- Pepper, J. and de Witt, W., Jr., 1950, Stratigraphy of the Upper Devonian Wiscoy Sandstone and the equivalent Hanover Shale in western and central New York. U.S. Geol Surv., Oil and Gas Prelim. Chart 37.
  - \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1951, Stratigraphy of the Late Devonian Perrysburg Formation in western and west-central New York. U.S. Geol. Surv., Oil and Gas Chart 45.

- Pepper, J., de Witt, W., Jr., and Colton, G., 1956, Stratigraphy of the West Falls Formation of Late Devonian age in western and west-central New York. U.S. Geol. Surv., Oil and Gas Chart 55.
- Pettitt, J., 1965, Two heterosporous plants from the Upper Devonian of North America. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., Geol. v. 10(2): 83-92.
- Pettitt, J. M. and Beck, C. B., 1968, <u>Archaeosperma</u> <u>arnoldi</u> A cupulate seed from the Upper Devonian of North America. Contrib. Univ. Mich., Mus. Paleontol., v. 22(10):139-154.
- Philips, T. L., Andrews, H. N., and Gensel, P. G., 1972, Two heterosporous species of <u>Archaeopteris</u> from the Upper Devonian of West Virginia. Palaeontographica, Bd. 139, Abt. B:47-71.
- Pierart, P., 1964, Decourverte de megaspores et miospores dans le Givetian de Roncquieres (Brabant, Belgique). Bull Soc. belge Geol., Paleontol., Hydrol., v. 7(1):81-100.
- Potonie, R., 1956, Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. Teil I. Beih. Geol. Jb., v. 23(1):1-103.
- Potonie, R., 1958, Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae Teil II. Sporites (Nachtrage), Saccites, Aletes, Praecolpates, Polyplicates, Monocolpates. Beih. Geol. Jb., v. 31(1):1-114.
- Potonie, R. and Kremp, G., 1954, Die Gattungen der palazoischen Sporae dispersae und ihre Stratigraphie. Geol. Jb., v. 69:111-194.
- Playford, G., 1962, Lower Carboniferous microfloras of Spitsbergen; Part One. Palaeontol., v. 5(3):550-618.
  - \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1963, Lower Carboniferous microfloras of Spitsbergen; Part Two. Palaeontol., v. 5(4):619-678.
    - \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1971, Lower Carboniferous spores from the Bonaparte Gulf Basin, western Australia and northern Territory. Bur. Mines Resour. Geol. Geophys. Australia, Bull. 115:1-105.
  - \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1976, Plant microfossils from the Upper Devonian and Lower Carboniferous of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Paleontographica, Bd. 158, Abt. B:1-71.
  - \_\_\_\_\_, 1977, Lower to Middle Devonian acritarchs of the Moose River Basin, Ontario. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 279:1-87.
- Playford, G., Jones, B. G., and Kemp, E. M., 1976, Palynological evidence for the age of the synorogenic Brewer Conglomerate Amadeus Basin, central Australia. Alcheringa, v. 1(2):235-243.

Raskatova, L. G., 1966, Spore-pollen assemblages of the Rudkinskii horizon of the Frasnian Stages in the southeastern part of the Central Devonian Field. Proc. 3rd Conf. Probl. Stud. Voronezh. Anticline Izd. Un.: 294-297.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1973, Palynological description of the Famennian deposits in the central regions of the Russian platform. Voronezh., IZD Voronezhskogo Universita:3-134, 168, 171-173.

Raymond, P. E., 1942, The pigment in black and red sediments. Amer. J. Sci., v. 240(6):658-669.

Read, C. B., 1935, An occurrence of the genus <u>Cladoxylon</u> Unger, in North America. Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 25(4):493-497.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1936, A Devonian flora from Kentucky. J. Paleontol., v. 10(3):215-227.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1937, The flora of the New Albany shale, Pt. 2. The Calamopityeae and their relationship. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 186-E:81-105.

- Read, C. B. and Campbell, G., 1939, Preliminary account of the New Albany shale flora. Amer. Midl. Natur., v. 21(4):435-453.
- Reineck, H. E. and Singh, I. B., 1972, Genesis of laminated sand and graded rhythmites in storm-sand layers. Sedimentology, v. 18(1): 123-128.

, 1975, Depositional Sedimentary Environments. Springer and Verlag, New York: 439 p.

Rich, J. L., 1951, Probable fondo origin of the Marcellus-Ohio-New Albany-Chattanooga bituminous shales. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., v. 35(9):2017-2040.

Richardson, J. B., 1960, Spores from the Middle Old Red Sandstone of Cromarty, Scotland. Palaeontol., v. 3(1):45-63.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1962, Spores with bifurcate processes from the Middle Old Red Sandstone of Scotland. Palaeontol., v. 5(2):171-194.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1965, Middle Old Red Sandstone spore assemblages from the Orcadian Basin north-east Scotland. Palaeontol., v. 7(4):559-605.

Rickard, L. V., 1975, Correlation of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of New York State. N.Y. Mus. Sci. Ser. Map and Chart Ser. No. 24. Riegel, W., 1973, Sporen formen aus dem Heisdorf-, Lauch- und Nohn-Schichten (Emsian und Eifelium) der Eifel, Rheinland. Palaeontographica, Bd. 142, Abt. B:78-104.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1974, Phytoplankton from the Upper Emsian and Eifelian of the Rhineland, Germany - A preliminary report. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 18(1):29-39.

Roe, L., 1975, A three-dimensional view of portions of the Catskill Deltaic Complex in New York State. Geol. Soc. Amer., Absts. with Progs., v. 7(1):112.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1976, Sedimentary environments of the Java Group (Upper Devonian) - a three-dimensional study. Univ. Rochester, Unpub. Ph.D. Dis.:1-153.

- Rossignol, M., 1961, Analyse pollinique de sediments marins quaternaires en Israel, I. Sediments Recents. Pollen et Spores, v. 3(3):301-324.
- Ruedemann, R., 1935, Ecology of black mud shales of eastern New York. J. Paleontol., v. 9(1):79-91.
- Sandburg, C. A., Streel, M., and Scott, R. A., 1972, Comparison between conodont zonation and spore assemblages at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary in the western and central United States and in Europe. 7th Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carb., Krefeld (1971), C.R., v. 1:179-203.
- Sarmiento, R., 1957, Microfossil zonation of Mancos Group. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., v. 41(11):1683-1693.
- Schopf, J. M., 1961, Practical problems and principles in study of plant microfossils. <u>In</u> Cross, A. T. (Ed.), Palynology and Oil Exploration, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ. 11:29-57.
- Schopf, J. M. and Schwietering, J. F., 1970, The <u>Foerstia</u> zone of the Ohio and Chattanooga Shales. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1294-H: H1-H15.
- Schopf, J. M. Wilson, L. R., and Bentall, R., 1944, An annotated synopsis of Paleozoic fossil spores and the definition of generic groups. Ill. St. Geol. Surv., Rept. Invest. 91:1-72.
- Schultz, G., 1968, Eine unterdevonische Mikroflora aus den Klerfer Schichten der Eifel (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Palaeontographica, Bd. 123, Abt. B:5-42.

- Smith, A. H. V. and Butterworth, M. A., 1967, Miospores in the coal seams of the Carboniferous of Great Britain. Spec. Paps. Palaeontol., No. 1, Palaeontol. Assoc.: 1-324.
- Smith, N. D. and Saunders, R. S., 1970, Paleoenvironments and their control of acritarch distribution: Silurian of east-central Pennsylvania. J. Sed. Pet., v. 40(1):324-333.
- Sommer, F. W. and van Boekel, N. M., 1967, Brazilian Palaeozoic Algomycetes and Tasmanaceae. Palaeontol., v. 10(4):640-646.
- Staplin, F. L., 1961, Reef-controlled distribution of Devonian microplankton in Alberta. Palaeontol., v. 4(3):392-424.
  - \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1969, Sedimentary organic matter, organic metamorphism, and oil and gas occurrence. Bull. Canad. Petrol. Geol., v. 17(1):47-66.
- Staplin, F. L. Jansonius, J., and Pocock, S. A. J., 1965, Evaluation of some acritarchous hystrichosphere genera. N. Jb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh., v. 123(2):167-201.
- Stockmans, F. and Williere, Y., 1962a, Hystrichospheres du Devonien belge (Sondage de l'Asile d'alienes a Tournai). Bull. Soc. belge Geol., Palaeontol., Hydrol., v. 71(1):41-77.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1962b, Hystrichospheres du Devonien belge (Sondage de Wepion). Bull. Soc. belge Geol., Palaeontol., Hydrol., v. 71(1):83-99.

, 1966, Les acritarches du Dinantien du sondage de l'Asile d'alienes a Tournai (Belgique). Bull. Soc. belge Geol., Palaeontol., Hydrol., v. 74(2-3):462-477.

, 1967, Les acritarches du Dinantien du Sondage de Vieux Leuze a Leuze (Hainaut, Belgique). Bull. Soc. belge Geol. Paleontol., Hydrol., v. 75(2):233-242.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1969, Acritarches du Famennien inferieur. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belgiques, Cl. Sci., v. 38(6):1-63.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1974, Acritarches de la "Tranchee de Senzeille" (Frasnien superieur et Fammenien inferieur). Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., Cl. Sci., v. 8(1):1-79.

Stover, L. E., 1967, Palynological dating of the Carrizal Formation of Eastern Venezuela. Bol. Inform. Asoc. Venez. Geol. Miner. Petrol., v. 10(10):288-292. Streel, M., 1964, Une association de spores du Givetian inferieur de la Vesdra a Goe. Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg., v. 87(7):B1-B30.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1966, Criteres palynologiques pour une stratigraphie detaillee du Tn la dans les bassins Ardenno-Rhenans. Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg., v. 89(1-4):67-96.

, 1967, Associations de spores des stratotypes du Famennien, du Strunien et du Tournaisien dans les bassins Ardenno-Rhenans (Note Preliminaire). Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 5(1):63-74.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1969, Correlations palynologiques entre les sediments de transition Devonien-Dinantien dans les bassins Ardenno-Rhenans. 6th Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carb., Sheffield (1967), C.R., v. 1:3-18.

, 1970, Distribution stratigraphique et geographique d'<u>Hymenozonotriletes lepidophytus</u> kedo, d'<u>Hymenozonotriletes</u> <u>pusillites</u> kedo et des assemblage Tournaisiens. Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carb., Leige (1969), C.R., v. 55:121-147.

, 1974, Similitudes des assemblages de spores d'Europe, d'Afrique du Nord et d'Amerique du Nord au Devonien terminal. Bull. Sci. Geol., v. 27(1-2):25-38.

- Sullivan, H. J. and Marshall, A. E., 1966, Visean spores from Scotland. Micropaleontol., v. 12(3):265-285.
- Sutton, R. G. Bowen, Z. P., and McAlester, A. L., 1970, Marine shelf environments of the Upper Devonian Sonyea Group of New York. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., v. 81(12):2975-2992.
- Swift, D. J. P., Stanley, D. J., and Curray, J. S., 1971, Relict sediments on continental shelves: A reconsideration. J. Geol., v. 79(2):322-346.
- Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and Pilkey, O. H., 1972, Shelf Sediment Transport: Process and Pattern. Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: 656 p.
- Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., 1960, Sur la microflore du Frasnien inferieur de Beaulieu (Boulonnais). Rev. Micropaleontol., v. 3(3):144-154.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1967a, Les spores du Frasnien du Bas-Boulonnais. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 1(1-4):131-139. \_\_\_\_\_, 1967b, Spores nouvelles du Frasnien du Bas-Boulonnais. Rev. Micropaleontol., v. 10(1):48-60.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1971, Les spores du Frasnien d'une Region Privilegiee le Boulonnais. Mem. Soc. Geol. Franc., n. s., no. 114: 1-88.

Tesmer, I. C., 1955, Restudy of Upper Devonian (Chautauquan) stratigraphy and paleontology in southwestern New York. N.Y. St. Mus. Circ. 42:1-22.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1963, Geology of Chautauqua Country New York. Part I - Stratigraphy and paleontology (Upper Devonian). N.Y. St. Mus. Sci. Ser., Bull. 391:1-65.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1967, Upper Devonian stratigraphy and paleontology of southwestern New York State. <u>In</u> Oswald, D. H. (Ed.), Int. Symp. Devonian Syst., Calgary (1967), v. II:259-269.

- Thayer, C. W., 1974, Marine paleoecology in the Upper Devonian of New York. Lethaia, v. 7(2):121-155.
- Thomson, P. W., and Pflug, H., 1953, Pollen und Sporen des mitteleuropaischen Tertiars. Palaeontographica, Bd. 94, Abt. B:1-138.
- Traverse, A. and Ginsburg, R. N., 1966, Palynology of the surface sediments of Great Bahama Bank, as related to water movement and sedimentation. Mar. Geol., v. 4(6):417-459.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1967, Pollen and associated microfossils in the marine surface sediments of the Great Bahama Bank. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 3(2):243:254.

Turnau, E., 1975, Microflora of the Famennian and Tournaisian deposits from boreholes of northern Poland. Acta Geol. Polon., v. 25(4: 505-528.

- Umnova, V. T., 1971, On the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary in the central regions of the Russian platform from palynological data. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izvestia, Geol. Ser., no. 4:109-122.
- Upshaw, C. F., 1964, Palynological zonation of the Upper Cretaceous Frontier Formation near Dubois, Wyoming. <u>In</u> Cross, A. T. (Ed.), Palynology in Oil Exploration, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Spec. Publ. no. 11:153-168.
- Urban, J. B., 1969, A study of the morphology of the spore genus <u>Ancyrospora</u> Richardson. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., v. 9(1): 103-114.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1970, <u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>fallacia</u>, a new sporomorph exhibiting deceptive variations in preservation. Micropaleontol., v. 16(2):221-226.

- Utting, J. and Neves, R., 1970, Palynology of the Lower Limestone Shale Group (basal Carboniferous Limestone series) and Portishead Beds (Upper Old Red Sandstone) of Avon Gorge, Bristol, England. Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carbonif., Liege (1969), C.R., v. 55:411-422.
- van Boekel, N.M., 1963, Uma nova especie de <u>Tasmanites</u> do Devoniano do Para. Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc., v. <u>35(3):353-355</u>.
- Vigran, J. O., 1964, Spores from Devonian deposits, Mimerdalen, Spitsbergen. Norsk Polarinst. Skr., no. 132:5-32.
- von Almen, W. F., 1970a, Palynomorphs of the Woodford Shale of southcentral Oklahoma with observations on their significance in zonation and paleoecology. Michigan St. Univ., Unpubl. Ph.D. Dis.:1-179.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1970b, Miospores from Devonian-Mississippian boundary, Carter County, Oklahoma. Int. Cong. Strat. Geol. Carbonif., Liege (1969), C.R., v. 55:423-427.

- Wallace, L. G., Roen, J. B., de Witt, W., Jr., 1977, Preliminary stratigraphic cross section showing radioactive zones in the Devonian black shales in the western part of the Appalachian Basin. U.G. Geol. Surv., Oil and Gas Invest. Chart 80.
- Warg, J. B. and Traverse, A., 1973, A palynological study of shales and "coals" of a Devonian-Mississippian transition zone, central Pennsylvania. Geoscience and Man, v. 7:39-46.
- Wetzel, O., 1933, Die in organischer Substanz erhaltenen Mikrofossilien des baltischen Kreidefeversteins. Palaeontographica, Bd. 77-78, Abt. A:141-186, 1-100.
- Wicander, E. R., 1974, Upper Devonian-Lower Mississippian Acritarchs and Prasinophycean algae from Ohio. Palaeontographica, Bd. 148, Abt. B:9-43.

\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1975, Fluctuations in a Late Devonian-early Mississippian phytoplankton flora of Ohio, U.S.A. Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., v. 17(1):89-108.

Wicander, E. R. and Loeblich, A. R., Jr., 1977, Organic walled microphytoplankton and its stratigraphic significance from the Upper Devonian Antrim Shale Indiana, U.S.A. Palaeontographica, Bd. 160, Abt. B:129-165.

- Williams, D. B., 1971, The distribution of marine dinoflagellates in relation to physical and chemical conditions. <u>In</u> Funnell, B. M. and Riedel, W. R. (Eds.), Micropaleontology of the Oceans, Cambridge Univ. Press:91-95.
- Williams, D. B. and Sarjeant, W. A. S., 1967, Organic-walled microfossils as depth and shoreline indicators. Mar. Geol., v. 5(3): 389-417.
- Wilson, L. R. and Coe, E. A., 1940, Descriptions of some unassigned plant microfossils from the Des Moines series of Iowa. Amer. Midl. Nat., v. 23(2):182-186.
- Wilson, L. R. and Urban, J. B., 1971, Electron microscope studies of the marine palynomorph <u>Quisquilites</u>. Micropaleontol., v. 17(2):239-243.
- Winslow, M. R., 1962, Plant spores and other microfossils from the Devonian and Lower Mississippian rocks of Ohio. U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Pap. 364:1-93.
- Woodrow, D. L., Fletcher, F. W., and Ahrnsbrak, W. F., 1973, Paleogeography and paleoclimate at the deposition sites o the Devonian Catskill and Old Red Facies. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., v. 84(11): 3051-3064.
- Zalessky, M. D., 1911, Etude sur l'anatomie du <u>Dadoxylon tchihatcheffi</u> Goeppert sp. Comite Geol. Russie Mem., n. s., no. 68:1-29.

APPENDICES

## APPENDIX 1: SAMPLING DATA

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
1	Pb 11308	Black Shale	Gowanda	(1'-1'6")+
1	Pb 11307	Gray Shale	11	(0-1')
2	РЪ 10897	Black Shale	Gowanda	(13'2"-14'4")+
2	РЪ 10898	Gray Shale	11	(11'9"-12'6")
2	РЪ 10899	Calc. Siltstone	**	(10'3"-11')
2	РЪ 10900	Black Shale	11	(9'9"-10'3")
2	РЪ 10901	Calc. Siltstone	**	(9'4"-9'9")
2	РЪ 10902	Black Shale	**	(8'7"-9'4")
2	РЪ 10903	Calc. Siltstone	**	(4'7"-4'11")
2	РЪ 10904	Black Shale	11	(2'6"-3'2")
2	РЪ 10905	Gray/Black Shale	11	(1'-1'6")
2	РЪ 10906	Gray/Black Shale	**	(0-1')
3	Pb 11335	Gray Shale	Gowanda	(0-1')+
3	Pb 11336	Black Shale	11	(7'-8')
4	Pb 11333	Gray Shale	Gowanda	(3'-4')+
4	Pb 11334	Black Shale	11	(7'-8')
5	Pb 11312	Gray Shale	Gowanda	(0-1'6")+
5	РЬ 11311	Calc. Siltstone	*1	(1'6"-2')
5	РЪ 11310	Gray Shale	11	(2'-5')
5	Pb 11309	Gray Shale	**	(5'-7')

\*Please note the following key with respect to section footages:

+Basal contact of Gowanda absent. Measurements refer to position of sample from exposure base. Localities 1, 2, and 5, however, do have upper contacts.

++Basal contact of Dunkirk not present.

+++Basal contacts present. Footages noted are from the base of each of the successive individual stratigraphic members.

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
6	РЪ 11322	Black Shale	Gowanda	(9'-10')+
7	РЪ 11315	Black Shale	Dunkirk	(0-2')++
7	РЪ 11314	Gray Shale	Gowanda	(0-1')
7	Pb 11313	Gray Shale	"	(3'6"-4'8")
8	РЪ 11332	Black Shale	Dunkirk	(0-1')+
8	Pb 11331	Black Shale	**	(2'-4')
8	РЪ 11330	Black Shale	**	(12'6"-13'6")
8	РЪ 11329	Black Shale	**	(22'6"-23'6")
9	РЪ 11321	Gray Shale	Hanover	(0-2')+
9	РЪ 11320	Gray Shale	**	(9'-10')
9	РЪ 11319	Gray Shale	**	(10'-11')
9	Bp 11318	Gray Shale	11	(16'-17')
10	РЬ 10815	Black Shale	Pipe Cre	ek (0-6")+++
10	РЪ 10816	Black Shale	"	(1'6"-2')
10	РЪ 10817	Black Shale	**	(3'2"-3'8")
10	Pb 10818	Black Shale	**	(4'8"-5'5")
10	РЪ 10819	Gray Shale	Hanover	(0-1'6")
10	РЪ 10820	Gray Shale	**	(2'-2'6")
10	РЪ 11328	Gray Shale	**	(3'-3'6")
10	РЪ 11327	Black Shale	**	(5'-5'6")
10	РЪ 10821	Ls. Concretion	"	(6'2"-6'7")
10	РЬ 11326	Gray Shale	**	(6'7"-7'4")

Gray Shale

11

(7'6"-8')

10

РЪ 11325

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
10	РЬ 10822	Gray Shale	Hanover	(8'-8'10")
10	Pb 10823	Black Shale	**	(9'-9'6")
10	РЪ 10824	Calc. Siltstone	**	(11'-11'6")
10	РЪ 10825	Black Shale	11	(12'6"-13')
10	РЬ 10832	Gray Shale	**	(19'6"-20')
10	РЪ 11324	Gray Shale	11	(21'-21'6")
10	РЪ 10833	Gray/Black Shale	"	(25'4"-25'11")
10	РЪ 10834	Gray Shale	"	(26'6"-27')
10	РЪ 10835	Black Shale	**	(32'-33'6")
10	Pb 10836	Gray Shale	**	(43'4"-44'6")
10	РЪ 10837	Black Shale	"	(44'6"-45'2")
10	Pb 10838	Gray Shale	"	(46'-46'6")
10	Pb 10839	Black Shale	11	(47'1"-47'8")
10	РЪ 10840	Gray Shale	"	(55'2"-55'11")
10	РЪ 10841	Calc. Siltstone	"	(55'11"-56'4")
10	РЪ 10842	Gray Shale	11	(63'7"-64'4")
10	РЪ 10843	Calc. Siltstone	"	(64'4"-65'1")
10	РЪ 10844	Gray Shale	"	(65'1"-65'8")
10	РЪ 10845	Ls. Concretion	"	(67'5"-68')
10	РЪ 10846	Calc. Siltstone	"	(69'-69'6")
10	РЪ 10847	Gray Shale	**	(70'10"-71'7")
10	РЪ 10848	Gray Shale	11	(72'4"-72'10")
10	РЪ 10849	Black Shale	Dunkirk	(0-6")
10	Pb 10850	Gray/Black Shale	**	(1'-1'6")

------

.

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
10	Pb 10851	Black Shale	Dunkirk	(2'-2'8")
10	Pb 10852	Black Shale	**	(4'-4'6")
10	РЪ 10853	Black Shale	**	(6'-6'6")
10	РЪ 10854	Gray/Black Shale	**	(10'-11')
10	РЪ 10855	Black Shale	**	(25'-25'6")
10	РЬ 10856	Black Shale	**	(34'-34'6")
10	РЪ 10857	Gray/Black Shale	**	(40'-41')
10	Pb 10858	Gray/Black Shale	••	(48'-49')
10	РЪ 10859	Gray/Black Shale	**	(51'-52')
10	РЪ 10860	Gray Shale		(52'6"-53'3")
10	РЪ 10861	Black Shale	**	(54'-55')
10	РЪ 10862	Gray Shale	**	(55'6"-56')
10	РЪ 10863	Black Shale	**	(57 <b>'-</b> 58')
10	РЪ 10864	Black Shale	**	(62'-63')
10	РЪ 10865	Gray Shale	**	(65'-66')
10	РЪ 10866	Black Shale	**	(68'-68'7")
10	РЪ 10867	Calc. Siltstone	Gowanda	(0-5")
10	РЪ 10868	Gray Shale	**	(2'-3')
10	РЬ 10869	Gray/Black Shale	**	(11'-12')
10	РЪ 10870	Black Shale	••	(12'-13')
10	РЪ 10871	Gray/Black Shale	**	(15'-15'6")
10	Pb 10872	Gray/Black Shale	**	(16'6"-17')
10	РЪ 10873	Calc. Siltstone	**	(18'-18'6")
10	РЪ 10874	Gray/Black Shale	**	(19'-19'6")
10	Pb 10875	Gray Shale	**	(29'-29'8")

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
10	РЪ 10876	Calc. Siltstone	Gowanda	(31'-32'4")
10	РЪ 10877	Gray Shale	**	(34'-35')
10	РЪ 10878	Black Shale	11	(35'-35'6")
10	РЬ 10879	Calc. Siltstone	11	(41'-42')
10	РЬ 10880	Black Shale	**	(51'-52')
10	РЪ 10881	Gray Shale	**	(60'-61')
10	РЬ 10882	Black Shale	**	(73'-73'8")
10	Pb 10883	Gray Shale	"	(74'-75')
10	Pb 10884	Black Shale	"	(76'-76'8")
10	РЪ 10885	Black Shale	"	(77'11"-78'7")
10	Pb 10886	Gray/Black Shale	*1	(79'8"-80'6")
10	РЪ 10887	Black Shale	**	(100'4"-101')
10	РЬ 10888	Calc. Siltstone	**	(112'9"-113'1")
10	РЪ 10889	Gray Shale	**	(113'1"-113'7")
10	РЪ 10890	Gray/Black Shale	**	(142'-143')
10	РЪ 10891	Calc. Siltstone	"	(160'-161')
10	РЪ 10892	Black Shale	**	(184'-185')
10	Pb 10893	Gray Shale	**	(192'-193')
10	РЪ 10894	Gray Shale	**	(215'-215')
10	РЪ 10895	Gray Shale	**	(234'-235')
10	РЪ 10896	Gray Shale	**	(255'10"-256'8")
11	РЪ 11534	Black Shale	Pipe Cre	ek (0-1')+++
11	РЪ 11535	Black Shale	**	(5'-5'6")
11	РЪ 11536	Gray Shale	Hanover	(0-8")
11	РЪ 11537	Gray Shale	"	(2'6"-3'6")

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position <u>Above Base*</u>	
12	Pb 11273	Black Shale	Pipe Creek (0-4")+++	
12	РЪ 11272	Black Shale	" (3'-3'6")	
12	РЪ 11271	Black Shale	" (6'-6'6")	
12	Pb 11270	Gray Shale	Hanover (0 <b>-6")</b>	
12	РЪ 11269	Black Shale	" (10'-10'6")	
12	Pb 11268	Gray Shale	" (20'-20'6")	
12	РЪ 11267	Gray Shale	" (22'6"-22'9")	
12	Pb 11266	Black Shale	" (23'8"-24')	
12	Pb 11265	Gray Shale	" (30'9"-31')	
12	Pb 11264	Gray Shale	" (40'-40'6")	
12	Pb 11263	Gray Shale	" (49'6"-50')	
12	Pb 11262	Gray Shale	" (59'6"-60')	
12	РЪ 11261	Black Shale	" (62'-62')	
12	РЪ 11260	Gray/Black Shale	" (65'6"-66')	
12	РЪ 11259	Gray Shale	" (70'-70'8")	
12	РЪ 11258	Black Shale	Dunkirk (0-6")	
12	РЪ 11257	Black Shale	" (10'6"-11')	
12	Pb 11256	Black Shale	" (11'6"-12')	
12	РЪ 11255	Gray/Black Shale	" (19'8"-20'4")	
12	РЪ 11254	Black Shale	" (31'8"-32')	
12	РЪ 11253	Gray Shale	" (32'-32'9")	
12	РЪ 11252	Black Shale	" (32'9"-33'3")	
12	Pb 11251	Gray/Black Shale	" (35'6"-36')	
12	РЪ 11250	Gray/Black Shale	" (39'4"-39'10")	
12	РЪ 11249	Black Shale	" (72'-72'8")	

The second second

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
12	РЪ 11248	Gray Shale	Dunkirk	(81'6"-82')
12	РЪ 11286	Calc. Siltstone	Gowanda	(0-10")
12	РЪ 11285	Gray Shale	**	(4'6"-4'9")
12	РЪ 11284	Gray Shale	**	(4'9"-5'6")
12	РЪ 11283	Gray Shale	**	(21'-21'6")
12	РЪ 11282	Calc. Siltstone	**	(23'6"-24'6")
12	РЪ 11281	Calc. Siltstone	**	(29'3"-29'6";
				29'10"-30')
12	Pb 11280	Gray Shale	**	(29'6"-29'10")
12	Pb 11279	Gray Shale	**	(40'-40'6")
12	Pb 11278	Gray Shale	**	(50'9"-51')
12	Pb 11277	Gray Shale	11	(61'-61'10")
12	РЪ 11276	Gray Shale	**	(71' <b>-</b> 72)
12	Pb 11275	Gray Shale	**	(85'-86')
12	Pb 11274	Calc. Siltstone	**	(86'-86'4")
13	Pb 11292	Black Shale	Pipe Cre	eek (0-6")+++
13	Pb 11291	Black Shale	**	(4'-4'6")
13	РЪ 11290	Black Shale	**	(6'-6'6")
13	Pb 11289	Black Shale	**	(9'-9'6")
13	Pb 11288	Black Shale	**	(13'-13'6")
13	Pb 11287	Black Shale	*1	(16'2"-16'6")
14	РЪ 11306	Calc. Siltstone	Gowanda	(0-8")+++
14	Pb 11305	Black Shale	**	(5'-5'6")
14	РЪ 11304	Gray Shale	**	(7'-7'6")
14	Pb 11303	Gray/Black Shale	**	(10'-10'6")

<u>Locality</u>	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base*	
14	РЪ 11302	Gray Shale	Gowanda	(12'-12'6")
14	РЬ 11301	Gray/Black Shale	"	(15'-15'6")
14	Pb 11300	Gray Shale	**	(17'-17'6")
14	РЪ 11299	Calc. Siltstone	"	(22'1"-22'6")
14	РЪ 11298	Black Shale	**	(30'-30'6")
14	РЪ 11297	Gray Shale	"	(32'-32'6")
14	РЪ 11296	Black Shale	"	(39'-39'6")
14	РЪ 11295	Calc. Siltstone	"	(41'-41'8")
14	РЪ 11294	Gray Shale	"	(45'3"-45'11")
14	Pb 11293	Calc. Siltstone	**	(49'2"-49'11")
15	Pb 10912	Black Shale	Pipe Cre	eek (0'-6")+++
15	Pb 10913	Black Shale	**	(2'-2'6")
15	Pb 10768	Black Shale	"	(4'-4'6'')
15	РЪ 10769	Black Shale	"	(10'-10'6"
15	РЪ 10770	Black Shale	"	(15'-15'6")
15	РЪ 10771	Black Shale	"	(19'6"-20')
15	РЪ 10772	Black Shale	*1	(23'8"-24'4")
15	РЪ 10773	Gray Shale	Hanover	(0-6")
15	РЪ 10774	Gray Shale	**	(5'6"-6')
15	РЪ 10775	Gray Shale	**	(6'6"-7')
15	РЪ 10776	Ls. Concretion	**	(14'6"-14'11")
15	РЪ 10777	Gray Shale	**	(16'6"-17')
15	РЪ 10778	Gray Shale	**	(18'6"-19')

Gray Shale

11

(29'6"-30')

15

Pb 10779

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Men Lithology Abc	Member and Positio Above Base	
15	РЪ 10780	Gray/Black Shale	Hanover	(37'-37'6")
15	РЪ 10781	Gray Shale	11	(48-48'6")
15	РЪ 10782	Gray Shale	11	(50 <b>'-</b> 50'6")
15	РЪ 10783	Calc. Siltstone	**	(50'6"-51'2")
15	РЪ 10784	Gray Shale	**	(53'3"-54')
15	РЪ 10785	Calc. Siltstone	11	(54'-54'6")
15	РЪ 10786	Black Shale	**	(54'6"-55'3")
15	РЪ 10787	Gray Shale	11	(55'6"-56')
15	РЪ 10788	Calc. Siltstone	11	(56'-56'7")
15	РЪ 10789	Gray/Black Shale	Dunkirk	(0-1')
15	РЪ 10790	Black Shale	11	(3'-3'6")
15	РЪ 10791	Gray Shale	**	(6'-6'6")
15	РЪ 10792	Black Shale	**	(9'-9'6")
15	РЪ 10793	Gray Shale	**	(10'6"-11')
15	РЪ 10794	Calc. Siltstone	**	(11'-11'8")
15	РЪ 10795	Gray Shale	**	(13'4"-14')
15	РЪ 10796	Black Shale	11	(15'-15'6")
15	РЪ 10797	Black Shale	**	(18'6"-19')
15	РЪ 10798	Ls. Concretion	**	(27'-28')
15	РЪ 10799	Gray Shale	**	(28'-28'6")
15	РЪ 10800	Ls. Concretion	11	(28'6"-29')
15	РЪ 10801	Black Shale	**	(48'-49')
15	РЪ 10802	Black Shale	**	(49'-50')
15	РЬ 10803	Black Shale	**	(51'-51'6")

Locality	Maceration Number	Gross Lithology	Member and Position Above Base	
15	РЪ 10804	Black Shale	Dunkirk	(53'9"-54'2")
15	РЬ 10805	Calc. Siltstone	Gowanda	(0-7")
15	Pb 10806	Gray Shale	**	(1'-1'6")
15	Pb 10807	Black Shale	11	(9'6"-10')
15	Pb 10808	Gray Shale	**	(10'-12')
15	Pb 10809	Calc. Siltstone	11	(12'-12'6")
15	Pb 10810	Gray Shale	11	(19'-20')
15	РЬ 10811	Black Shale	"	(28'-29')
15	Pb 10812	Calc. Siltstone	11	(31'-31'6")
15	Pb 10813	Gray/Black Shale	**	(36'6"-37')
15	Pb 10814	Gray/Black Shale	11	(39'-40'2")
16	Pb 11317	Black Shale	Pipe Cr	eek (0-1')+++
16	Pb 11316	Black Shale	**	(8'-9')

## **APPENDIX 2: SPORES**

- Anapiculatisporites hystricosus; p. 33-34, Pl. 7, fig. 1.
- Ancyrospora ancyrea; p. 34-35, Pl. 7, fig. 2.
- Ancyrospora cf. A. furcula; p. 35-36, Pl. 7, fig. 3.
- Ancyrospora langii; p. 36-37, Pl. 7, fig. 4.
- Ancyrospora sp. 1; p. 38, Pl. 7, figs. 5-6.
- Ancyrospora sp. 2; p. 39, Pl. 7, fig. 7.
- Ancyrospora sp. 3; p. 40, Pl. 8, figs. 1-3.
- Ancyrospora sp. 4; p. 41, Pl. 8, fig. 4.
- Apiculiretusispora sp. 1; p. 42, Pl. 8, figs. 5-6.
- Apiculiretusispora sp. 2; p. 43, Pl. 8, fig. 7.
- Auroraspora torquata; p. 44-45 (also see discussion of this genus under Endosporites, p. 50-51), Pl. 8, fig. 8.
- ? Baculatisporites; p. 45-46, Pl. 9, figs. 1-2.
- ? Biharisporites; p. 46, Pl. 9, fig. 3.
- Calamospora sp.; p. 47, Pl. 9, fig. 4.
- Convolutispora sp.; p. 48, Pl. 9, fig. 5.
- Emphanisporites annulatus; p. 49-50, Pl. 9, fig. 6.
- Emphanisporites rotatus; p. 50, Pl. 9, fig. 7.
- Endosporites sp.; p. 52 (also see discussion of this genus under <u>Auroraspora</u>, p. 44-45), Pl. 9, figs. 8-9.
- ? Endosporites sp.; p. 53, Pl. 9, figs. 10-11.
- Geminospora cf. G. lemurata; p. 54, Pl. 10, figs. 1-2.
- Geminospora micrograna; p. 54-55, Pl. 10, figs. 3-5.
- <u>Grandispora</u> sp.; p. 56 (also see discussion of this genus under <u>Spinozonotriletes</u>, p. 67), Pl. 10, figs. 3-5.

- Hymenozonotriletes sp.; p. 57, Pl. 11, fig. 3
- Hystricosporites porrectus; p. 57-58, Pl. 11, fig. 1.
- Hystricosporites sp.; p. 58-59, Pl. 11, fig. 2.
- Leiotriletes inermis; p. 59-60, Pl. 11, fig. 4.
- Lophozonotriletes sp.; p. 61, P1. 11, figs. 5-6.
- Nikitinisporites sp.; p. 62, Pl. 11, fig. 7.
- Punctatisporites sp.; p. 62-63, Pl. 11, figs. 8-9.
- Retusotriletes dubiosus; p. 63-64, Pl. 12, fig. 1.
- Retusotriletes greggsii; p. 64-65, Pl. 12, fig. 2.
- Spelaeotriletes sp.; p. 66-67, Pl. 12, fig. 3.
- <u>Spinozonotriletes</u> <u>uncatus</u>; p. 67-69, Pl. 12, fig. 4 (also see discussion of this genus under <u>Grandispora</u>, p. 56).
- Spinozonotriletes sp. 1; p. 69, Pl. 12, fig. 5.
- Spinozonotriletes sp. 2; p. 69-70, Pl. 12, fig. 6.
- Stenozonotriletes clarus; p. 70-71, Pl. 12, fig. 7.
- Stenozonotriletes sp.; p. 71-72, Pl. 12, fig. 8.
- Verrucosisporites bullatus; p. 72-73, Pl. 12, fig. 9.
- Verrucosisporites sp. 1; p. 73-74, Pl. 12, fig. 10.
- Verrucosisporites sp. 2; p. 74, Pl. 12, fig. 11; Pl. 13, figs. 1-3.
- Spore Type A; p. 75, Pl. 13, fig. 14.
- Spore Type B; p. 75-76, P1. 14, fig. 1.

Subgroup Acanthomorphitae

Baltisphaeridium sp. 1; p. 79-80, Pl. 14, figs. 2-5. Baltisphaeridium sp. 2; p. 80-81, Pl. 14, fig. 6. Baltisphaeridium sp. 3; p. 81, Pl. 14, fig. 7. Baltisphaeridium sp. 4; p. 81-82, Pl. 14, fig. 8. Baltisphaeridium sp. 5; p. 82, Pl. 15, fig. 1. Baltisphaeridium sp. 6; p. 83, Pl. 15, fig. 2. Diexallophasis remota; p. 83-85, Pl. 15, fig. 3. Gorgonisphaeridium absitum; p. 85-86, Pl. 15, fig. 4. Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 1; p. 86-87, Pl. 15, figs 5-6. Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 2; p. 87, Pl. 15, fig. 7. Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 3; p. 88, Pl. 15, fig. 8; Pl. 16, fig. 1. Micrhystridium complurispinosum; p. 88-89 (also see discussion of this genus under Baltisphaeridium, p. 77-79), Pl. 16, fig. 2. Micrhystridium coronatum; p. 89-90, Pl. 16, fig. 3. Micrhystridium inusitatum; p. 90-91, Pl. 16, fig. 4. Micrhystridium stellatum; p. 91-92, Pl. 16, figs. 5-6. Multiplicisphaeridium leptaleoderos; p. 92-93 (also see discussion of this genus under Baltisphaeridium, p. 77-79), Pl. 17, fig. 1. Multiplicisphaeridium cf. M. ramispinosum; p. 93-94, Pl. 17, figs. 2-4. Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 1; p. 94-95, Pl. 17, fig. 5. Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 2; p. 95, Pl. 17, fig. 6; Pl. 18, figs. 1-2. Ozotobrachion palidodigitatus; p. 96-97, Pl. 18, fig. 3. Subgroup Herkomorphitae

<u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>turbinata;</u> p. 97-98 (also see discussion of this genus under <u>Muraticavea</u>, p. 100), Pl. 18, fig. 4. 196

Cymatiosphaera sp. 1; p. 98-99, Pl. 18, fig. 5. Cymatiosphaera sp. 2; p. 99, Pl. 18, figs. 6-7. Muraticavea sp. 1; p. 100, P1. 19, figs. 1-2. Muraticavea sp. 2; p. 101, Pl. 19, figs. 3-5. Muraticavea sp. 3; p. 101-102, Pl. 19, fig. 6. Subgroup Netromorphitae Navifusa bacillum; p. 102-104, Pl. 20, figs. 1-2. Subgroup Polygonomorphitae Estiastra rugosa; p. 104-105, Pl. 21, fig. 1. Evittia sp. 1; p. 105-106, Pl. 20, fig. 3. Evittia sp. 2; p. 106, Pl. 20, fig. 4. Evittia sp. 3; p. 107, Pl. 20, fig. 5. Veryhachium downiei; p. 108, Pl. 21, figs. 2-3. Veryhachium lairdii; p. 108-109, Pl. 21, fig. 4. Veryhachium polyaster; p. 109-110, Pl. 21, figs. 5-6. Veryhachium trispinosum; p. 110-111, Pl. 21, fig. 8. Veryhachium sp.; p. 112, P1. 21, fig. 8. Acritarch Type A; p. 113, P1. 22, fig. 1. Acritarch Type B; p. 113-114, P1. 22, fig. 2. Subgroup Prismatomorphitae Polyedryxium pharaonsis; p. 114-115, Pl. 20, figs. 6-7. Subgroup Scutellomorphitae Maranhites brasiliensis; p. 115-117, Pl. 23, fig. 1. Subgroup Sphaeromorphitae Leiosphaeridia sp.; p. 117-119, Pl. 22, figs. 3-4. Lophosphaeridium microgranifer; p. 119-120, Pl. 22, fig. 5. 197

Subgroup Tasmanititae

Tasmanites huronensis; p. 121, Pl. 22, figs. 6-7.
Figure	
1	Exposure of the Hanover Shale, Walnut Creek, Chautauqua County (Locality 10). Bar equals 20 feet.
2	Exposure of the Hanover Shale-Dunkirk Shale contact, Walnut Creek, Chautauqua County (Locality 10). Bar equals 5 feet.
3	Exposure of Dunkirk Shale-Gowanda Shale contact, south branch of Eighteenmile Creek, Erie County (Locality 12). Note rippled upper surface of the lowermost siltstone of the Gowanda (hammer for scale).
4	Surface view of rippled siltstone shown in figure 3 (white arrow points to hammer for scale).
5	Trace fossils from the Hanover Shale, south branch of Eighteenmile Creek, Erie County (Locality 12). Surface view of pascichnia (grazing traces) and fodinichnia (feeding traces). Note width of handle shank at head of hammer is 1 inch (2.54 cm).
6	Trace fossils from the Hanover Shale, south branch of Eighteenmile Creek, Erie County (Locality 12). Side view of fodinichnia (feeding traces) and domichnia (dwelling structures). Note width of handle shank at head of hammer is 1 inch (2.54 cm).



# Figure

1	<u>Callixylon</u> sp. 1 (All figures from same specimen). Collec- tion number 10/17/76-I-7a. Terminal portion of a 2'9" waterworn specimen, X 1/2. Arrows indicate extensively bored areas.
2	Transverse section of same specimen, X l. Arrows point to bored areas.
2	Comming electron micrograph of trachoid mace. V 250

3 Scanning electron micrograph of tracheid mass, X 350. Arrows denote pit groups exposed on tracheids in near radial section.







# Figure

1	<u>Callixylon</u> sp. 1 (Same specimen as Plate 2, Figure 3).
	Scanning electron micrograph of tracheids, X 350 (arrow
	for reference in Figure 2).

- 2 Detail of tracheids, X 790.
- 3 <u>Callixylon</u> sp. 2, X 1/3. Collection number 10/17/76-I-1.

•







1	<u>Callixylon</u> sp. 2 (All scanning electron micrographs from same specimen as Plate 3, figure 3). Tissue mass showing tracheids in essentially radial section, X 50. Black arrow indicates area magnified in this sequence of photographs.
2	Tracheids showing radially aligned pit groups <b>(6-8 pits per</b> group), X 100. Note impressions of pyritized cross-pit apertures on carbonaceous (vitrain?) residium (black arrow is for reference).
3	Detail of coalified-pyritized interphase, X 500. Note pyritized casts of lumens and pit cavities immediately below coalified layer.
4	Detail of figure 3, X 1,000. White arrow denotes pit connec- tion on tangential wall of tracheid.





1	<u>Callixylon</u> sp. 2 (Same specimen as Plate 4), X 500. Note
	pit groups on radial walls (surfaces facing top of photo)
	and isolated pits in row on tangential wall (facing left).

- 2 Unidentified vitrainized wood from the Hanover Shale, Walnut Creek, Chautauqua County (Locality 10), X 1/4.
- 3 Plant detritus (structured) from the Hanover Shale, Walnut Creek, Chautauqua County (Locality 10), X 870. Pb 10845-1, 40. X 119.2.
- 4 Vitrainized plant impression (cf. <u>Callixylon</u> sp.), Dunkirk Shale, Walnut Creek, Chautauqua County (Locality 10), X 2/3. Collection number 10/15/75-II-31.
- 5 Vitrainized plant impression (cf. <u>Callixylon</u> sp.), Dunkirk Shale, Point Gratiot Park, Chautauqua County (Locality 8), X 1/2. Collection number 10/14/75-I-1.





### Figure

<u>Callixylon</u> sp., from the Gowanda Shale, Little Canadaway Creek, Chautauqua County (Locality 5). Note hammer for scale is 11-1/8 inches in length (black and white prints made from kodachrome slides).

- Note shrinkage cracks on specimen. Collection number 10/15/76-I-2.
- 2 Collection number 10/15/76-I-3.
- 3 Collection number 10/15/76-I-4.







All Figures X 870 except where otherwise noted.

Figure	
١	Anapiculatisporites hystricosus Playford 1963; Pb 11294-1, 40 X 117.3, X 975.
2	Ancyrospora ancyrea (Eisenack) Richardson 1962; Pb 11327-2, 43.1 X 114.8.
3	<u>Ancyrospora</u> cf. <u>A</u> . <u>furcula</u> Owens 1971; Pb 11310-3, 34.2 X 111.1.
4	<u>Ancyrospora</u> <u>langii</u> (Taugourdeau-Lantz) Allen 1965; Pb 10905-4, 25 X 128.5.
5,6	<u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 1; 5. Pb 10906-1, 21.1 X 118.8; 6. Pb 10906-1, 23.2 X 115.
7	Ancyrospora sp. 2; Pb 10820-4, 30.7 X 110.4

ļ















All Figures X 975 except where otherwise noted.

1,2,3	Ancyrospora sp. 3; 1. Pb 10820-4, 24.7 X 113.2	; 2.	Scanning
	electron micrograph, X 500 (arrow for referenc	e to	figure 3);
	Pb 10820, Stub 7; 3. Detail of spines, X 2,500	•	

- 4 <u>Ancyrospora</u> sp. 4; Pb 10877-3; 40.1 X 110.9.
- 5,6 <u>Apiculiretusispora</u> sp. 1; 5. Proximal focus; 6. Distal focus, X 975; Pb 11310-1, 45. X 118.3.
  - 7 Apiculiretusispora sp. 2; Pb 10820-3, 43 X 119.7.
  - 8 <u>Auroraspora torquata</u> Higgs 1975; Pb 10905-2, 25.9 x 122.5.



All Figures X 975 except where otherwise noted.

- 1,2 ? <u>Baculatisporites</u> sp.; 1. Distal view; 2. Proximal view; Pb 11327-3, 32.8 X 116.2.
  - 3 ? Biharisporites sp.; Pb 10906-2, 40.2 X 126.1.
  - 4 <u>Calamospora</u> sp.; Pb 10824-2, 37.8 X 122.3.
  - 5 Convolutispora sp.; Pb 10869-1, 41.6 X 125.9.
  - 6 <u>Emphanisporites</u> <u>annulatus</u> McGregor 1961; Pb 11311-1, 39.3 X 119.8.
  - 7 <u>Emphanisporites</u> rotatus (McGregor) McGregor 1973; Pb 11327-1, 42.2 X 119.1.
- 8,9 <u>Endosporites</u> sp.; 8. 11310-1, 44.6 X 110.5; 9. Pb 11310-1, 38 X 119.
  - 10 ? Endosporites sp.; Pb 10905-2, 37.5 X 118.8.













All Figures X 975 except where otherwise noted.

- 1,2 <u>Geminospora</u> cf. <u>G. lemurata</u> Balme 1960; l. Polar view; Pb 11325-2, 43. X 112.8. 2. Equatorial view, Pb 11325-2, 29.5 X 113.2.
- 3,4,5, <u>Geminospora micrograna</u> de Jersey, 1966; 3. Pb 10836, 34.1 X 124.1; 4. Scanning electron micrograph (arrow for reference to figure 5), X 1,400; 5. Detail of equatorial margin, X 2,800, Pb 10836, Stub 9.
  - 6,7 <u>Grandispora</u> sp.; 6. Proximal focus; 7. Distal focus, Pb 10895-2, 30.2 X 112.



1	Hystricosporites porrectus (Balme and Hassel) Allen 1965, X 870; Pb 10905-2, 31.2 X 115.0.
2	<u>Hystricosporites</u> sp., X 870; Pb 10869-4, 30.2 X 127.1.
3	<u>Hymenozonotriletes</u> sp.; Pb 10838-1, 29.2 X 124.2.
4	<u>Leiotriletes inermis</u> (Waltz) Ischenko 1952; Pb 10906-1, 28.1 X 113.2.
5,6	Lophozonotriletes sp.; 5. Distal focus; 6. Proximal focus; Pb 11325-2, 28.2 X 110.5.
7	<u>Nikitinisporites</u> sp.; X 375; Pb 10820-4, 25.2 X 110.0.
8,9	<u>Punctatisporites</u> sp.; 8. Pb 10865-2, 14.8 X 123.9; Pb 10837-1, 21.1 X 120.2.







### All Figures X 975 unless otherwise indicated.

1	<u>Retusotriletes</u> <u>dubiosus</u> (Eisenack) McGregor 1973; Pb 10895-3, 46.1 X 117.7.
2	Retusotriletes greggsii McGregor 1964; Pb 10838-2, 24.5 X 115.6.
3	<u>Spelaeotriletes</u> sp.; Pb 11325-1, 36. X 119.4.
4	Spinozonotriletes uncatus Hacquebard 1957; Pb 11327-4, 37.1 X 117.5.
5	<u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 1; Pb 10906-3, 38.1 X 129.
6	<u>Spinozonotriletes</u> sp. 2; Pb 11325-2, 37. X 114.2.
7	<u>Stenozonotriletes</u> <u>clarus</u> Ischenko 1958; Pb 10905-3, 33.8 X 118.4.
8	Stenozonotriletes sp.; Pb 11325-1, 32. X 113.
9	<u>Verrucosisporites</u> cf. <u>V. bullatus</u> Taugourdeau-Lantz 1967; Pb 10838-2, 42.5 X 120.7.
10	<u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 1; Pb 10869-2, 30.1 X 110.6.
11	<u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. 2; Pb 11325-1, 33.9 X 122.2.























All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

### Figure

1,2,3 <u>Verrucosisporites</u> sp. (All Scanning electron micrographs from same specimen). 1. Proximal view of whole specimen, X 1,425 (Arrows and numbers refer to figures 2 and 3); 2,3. Detail of equatorial margin and verrucae; Figure 2, X 2,825, Figure 3, X 2,825; Pb 11325, Stub 2.

4 Spore type A; Pb 10905-4, 39.9 X 113.7.



All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

- 1 Spore type B; Pb 11325-3, 38 X 115.9.
- 2,3,4,5
  2. <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 1; 2. Pb 11325-3, 34.3 X 126.5;
  3. Pb 11325-2, 43.5 X 108.2; 4. Scanning electron micrograph, X 1,150 (arrow for reference to Figure 5); 5. Detail of processes, X 2,300; Pb 11325, Stub 2.
  - 6 Baltisphaeridium sp. 2; Pb 11325-1, 30. X 123.2.
  - 7 Baltisphaeridium sp. 3; Pb 10819-2, 28.2 X 117.
  - 8 Baltisphaeridium sp. 4; Pb 11310-4, 32.1 X 122.5.







All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

- 1 <u>Baltisphaeridium</u> sp. 5; Pb 10837-1, 18.8 X 118.9.
- 2 Baltisphaeridium sp. 6; Pb 10819-1, 34. X 112.5.
- 3 <u>Diexallophasis</u> remota (Deunff) Playford, 1977; Pb 10782-1, 26.3 X 111.9.
- 4 <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> <u>absitum</u> Wicander, 1974; Pb 11325-1, 35. X 120.6.
- 5,6 <u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 1; 5. Pb 11314-3, 28.3 X 125.2; 6. Scanning electron micrograph, X 2,000; Pb 11325, Stub 2.
  - 7 Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 2; Pb 11260-1, 35. X 125.5.
  - 8 Gorgonisphaeridium sp. 3; Pb 11310-1, 39. X 119.

















All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

Figure	
1	<u>Gorgonisphaeridium</u> sp. 3; Scanning electron micrograph, X 1,950; Pb 11310, Stub 1.
2	<u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>complurispinosum</u> Wicander 1974; Pb 11325-1, 27.5 X 118.
3	Micrhystridium coronatum Stockmans and Williere 1963; Pb 11327-4, 39. X 119.8.
4	<u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>inusitatum</u> Wicander 1974; Pb 11325-4, 30.9 X 118.6.
5,6	<u>Micrhystridium</u> <u>stellatum</u> Deflandre 1945; 5. Pb 11310-1, 40. x 116.7; 6. Scanning electron micrograph, Pb 11310, Stub 1.













All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

- 1 <u>Multiplicisphaeridium leptaleoderos</u> Loeblich and Wicander 1976; Pb 11327-2, 43 X 120.1.
- 2,3,4 <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> cf. <u>M. ramispinosum</u> Staplin 1961; 2. Pb 11325-2, 38.2 X 108.4; 3. Scanning electron micrograph (arrow for reference to Figure 4), X 1,125; 4. Detail of processes, X 4,450; Pb 11325, Stub 3.
  - 5 Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 1; Pb 11325-2, 24.6 X 115.6.
  - 6 Multiplicisphaeridium sp. 2; Pb 11260-2, 32.8 X 111.2.











6

All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

- 1,2 <u>Multiplicisphaeridium</u> sp. 2; 1. Scanning electron micrograph (arrow for reference to Figure 2), X 1,800;
  2. Detail of process terminations, X 4,500; Pb 10842, Stub 5.
  - 3 <u>Ozotobrachion palidodigitatus</u> (Loeblich and Drugg) Playford 1977; Pb 11325-4, 32.3 X 117.8.
  - 4 <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> <u>turbinata</u> Wicander and Loeblich 1977; Pb 11327-3, 42.5 X 113.6.
  - 5 <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 1; Pb 11260-1, 40.8 X 117.
- 6,7 <u>Cymatiosphaera</u> sp. 2; 6. Pb 11260-1, 27. X 128.5; 7. Scanning electron micrograph, X 1,900; Pb 10881, Stub 4.














All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

Figure

1,2	Muraticavea sp.	1; 1.	Pb	11249-1,	23.1	X 110.5;	2.	Scanning
	electron microgr	aph,	ХЗ.	,850; Pb 1	10850	Stub 3.		

- 3,4,5 <u>Muraticavea</u> sp. 2; 3. Pb 10819-1, 41 X 108.7; 4. Scanning electron micrograph (arrow for reference to Figure 5), X 1,250; 5. Detail of vesicle wall, X 2,150, Pb 11325, Stub 2.
  - 6 Muraticavea sp. 3; Pb 10837-2, 35.9 X 117.8.













### All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

### Figure

1,2	Navifusa bacillum (Deunff) Playford 1977; 1. X 870; Pb 11327-2, 29 X 113.9; 2. Pb 11325-2, 30. X 124.7.
3	<u>Evittia</u> sp. 1; Pb 11310-1, 39.9 X 118.1.
4	<u>Evittia</u> sp. 2; Pb 11310-3, 44. X 111.8.
5	<u>Evittia</u> sp. 3; Pb 11325-3, 46.5 X 129.

Polyedryxium pharaonsis (Deunff) Playford 1977;
Pb 11310-1, 38.9 X 115.8; 7. Scanning electron micrograph, X 1,800, Pb 11310, Stub 1.















# All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted

Figure	
1	<u>Estiastra</u> <u>rugosa</u> Wicander 1974; Pb 10850-4, 35. X 112.8.
2,3	Veryhachium downiei Stockmans and Williere, 1962; 2. Pb 11310-3, 46. X 123.8; 3. Scanning electron micro- graph, X 2,100, b 11310, Stub 1.
4	<u>Veryhachium</u> <u>lairdii</u> (Deflandre) Deunff 1959; Pb 10877-3, 34 X 126.4.
5,6	<u>Veryhachium polyaster</u> Staplin 1961; 5. Pb 10844, 11.6 X 117.2; 6. Scanning electron micrograph, X 1,850, Pb 10844, Stub 8.
7	<u>Veryhachium</u> trispinosum (Eisenack) Deunff 1954; Pb 10865-3, 14 X 114.4.
8	<u>Veryhachium</u> sp. 4; Pb 11260-2, 41.5 X 117.7.















All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

# Figure

1	Acritarch Type A; Pb 10819-2, 19.4 X 119.
2	Acritarch Type B; Pb 11314-3, 28.5 X 125.1.
3,4	<u>Leiosphaeridia</u> sp.; 3. X 650, Pb 1086 <b>5-2,</b> 14. X 124.1; 4. Scanning electron micrograph, X 1,200; Pb 10820, Stub 7 <i>.</i>
5	<u>Lophosphaeridium microgranifer</u> (Staplin) Jux 1975; X 1,900, Pb 11327, Stub 13.
6,7	<u>Tasmanites huronensis</u> Winslow 1962; 6. Whole specimen, X 870; 7. Detail of punctae, Pb 10820-1, 21.2 X 114.













All Figures X 975 unless otherwise noted.

# <u>Figure</u>

1	<u>Maranhites</u> <u>brasiliensis</u> Brito 1965; Pb 10820-1, 27.5 X 117.5.
2	<u>Angochitina</u> sp.; Pb 10895-1, 46. X 121.
3	<u>Sphaerochitina</u> sp.; Pb 10895-1, 46.9 X 121.
4	Chitinozoan sp.; Pb 10895-4, 47.7 X 119.2.
5	Scolecodont 1; Pb 10906-4, 42.9 X 120.1.
6	Scolecodont 2; Pb 10895-2, 30 X 117.3.
7	Scolecodont 3; Pb 10895-2, 37.2 X 122.6.
8	Scolecodont 4; Pb 10905-3, 27.2 X 113.9.
9	Scolecodont 5; Pb 10837-1, 33.5 X 114.
10	Scolecodont 6; Pb 10895-2, 23.9 X 109.2.

















# ;

4

.

•

÷ •

•

· •

-

•

.

